



## NYC CONSTRUCTION CODES AMENDMENT INDEX

Since the 2008 NYC Construction Codes went into effect on July 1, 2008, they have been amended by various Local Laws, New York State Laws, and Rules of the City of New York.

The following index lists all such amendments and includes the following information of each section that has been amended or added:

1. includes the section number and title
2. the local law, its effective date and hyperlink to PDF of such law

This index is current as of Local Law 43 of 2021, which has an effective date of April 18, 2022.

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-101.1 (title)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.1 (title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.2 (intent)	<a href="#">Local Law 49/10</a>	10/6/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.2 (intent)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.3.1 (occupancy classification in prior codes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4 (effective date)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.1 (permit issued or work commenced prior to July 1, 2008)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.2 (applications for construction document approval submitted prior to and within twelve months after July 1, 2008)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 75/09</a>	1/1/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/11</a>	1/1/2012	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/12</a>	10/2/2012	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 130/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.3 (optional use of the 1968 Building code for work on prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 15/20</a>	1/10/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.4 (reductions of fire safety or structural safety of prior code Buildings prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 17/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.4 (reductions of fire safety or structural safety of prior code Buildings prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.5 (work that increases existing floor surface area of a prior code Building by more than 110 percent)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.5.1 (changes in scope of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.5.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-101.4.5.3 (effect on zoning resolution)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-101.5 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-101.5 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-102.4 (existing Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-102.4.1 (prior code Buildings must comply with the applicable retroactive requirements of the 1968 Building code)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-102.4.2 (change in use or occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-102.4.3 (alteration of prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-102.4.4 (continuation of unlawful use of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-102.4.5 (fire district maps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-102.5 (regulation of lots)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.1 (jurisdiction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.1 (jurisdiction)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.1.1 (installation of equipment required by the New York city fire code)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.1.3 (innovation review board)	<a href="#">Local Law 05/10</a>	7/16/2010	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.1.3 (innovation review board)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/20</a>	8/28/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.1.3.1 (meetings and recommendations)	<a href="#">Local Law 05/10</a>	7/16/2010	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.7.1 (sharing results of Building inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 39/09</a>	12/29/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.11 (applications and permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.11 (applications and permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/16</a>	5/8/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.16 (inspections of existing Buildings, structures, signs, service equipment and construction machinery and equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.20 (existing rules continued)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.21 (incident lists)	<a href="#">Local Law 29/08</a>	9/29/2008	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.21 (incident lists)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/17</a>	5/10/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.21.1 (reporting)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/17</a>	5/10/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.22 (outreach on security grille visibility requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 75/09</a>	1/1/2010	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.22 (outreach on security grille visibility requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/20</a>	8/28/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.23 (manual on flood construction and protection standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 82/13</a>	10/2/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.24 (electronic submissions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.25 (hotel development plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 45/15</a>	11/13/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.26 (reporting to the federal occupational safety and health administration)	<a href="#">Local Law 68/17</a>	9/7/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.27 (disclosure of Building occupancy status for Buildings subject to permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 158/17</a>	8/30/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.28 (site safety training (SST) task force)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.29 (reporting regarding implementation of Section 3321 of the New York city Building code)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.29 (reporting regarding implementation of Section 3321 of the New York city Building code)	<a href="#">Local Law 219/19</a>	12/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.29.1 (audits of training provided in connection with Section 3321 of the New York city Building code)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.29.1 (audits of training provided in connection with Section 3321 of the New York city Building code)	<a href="#">Local Law 93/19</a>	9/16/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30 (real time enforcement unit)	<a href="#">Local Law 188/17</a>	2/13/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30 (real time enforcement unit)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.1 (tracking complaints related to work without a permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 188/17</a>	2/13/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.1 (tracking complaints related to work without a permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.2 (monitoring occupied multiple dwellings with permits for alteration or addition)	<a href="#">Local Law 188/17</a>	2/13/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.2 (monitoring occupied multiple dwellings with permits for alteration or addition)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.3 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 188/17</a>	2/13/2018	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.3 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.4 (violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 188/17</a>	2/13/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.4 (violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.5 (report)	<a href="#">Local Law 188/17</a>	2/13/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.30.5 (report)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.31 (report on site safety manager and coordinator certifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 224/17</a>	12/1/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.32 (education and outreach regarding single-occupant toilet room requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 190/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.32 (education and outreach regarding single-occupant toilet room requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/20</a>	8/28/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.32.1 (reporting)	<a href="#">Local Law 190/18</a>	12/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33 (office of alternative Energy)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33 (office of alternative Energy)	<a href="#">Local Law 93/19</a>	9/16/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 93/19</a>	9/16/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.2 (duties of the office of alternative Energy)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.2 (duties of the office of alternative Energy)	<a href="#">Local Law 93/19</a>	9/16/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.3 (reporting)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.3 (reporting)	<a href="#">Local Law 93/19</a>	9/16/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.4 (posting of information)	<a href="#">Local Law 233/17</a>	12/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.4 (posting of information)	<a href="#">Local Law 93/19</a>	9/16/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-103.33.4.1 (information regarding installation of green roof systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 93/19</a>	9/16/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.35 (e-mail notice of construction project updates)	<a href="#">Local Law 59/19</a>	9/27/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-103.36 (bird friendly design and construction requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 15/20</a>	1/10/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2 (application for approval of construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2 (application for approval of construction documents)	<a href="#">ch.217 laws of nys 2018</a>	8/24/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1 (less than full examination of applications for construction and related document approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1 (less than full examination of applications for construction and related document approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1 (less than full examination of applications for construction and related document approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 158/17</a>	8/30/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.1 (effect of acceptance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.2 (program requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/19</a>	9/6/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.3.2 (mandatory sanctions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.3.2 (mandatory sanctions)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/19</a>	10/6/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.3.2 (mandatory sanctions)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/19</a>	9/6/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.3.2.2 (mandatory permanent revocation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.3.2.2 (mandatory permanent revocation)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/19</a>	9/6/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.4 (database)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/19</a>	10/6/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.4 (database)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/19</a>	9/6/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.5 (applicant requirement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.6 (notice to the state department of education)	<a href="#">Local Law 27/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.1.6 (notice to the state department of education)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.2 (approval or acceptance to be indicated on construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.5 (phased or partial approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.7.1 (notification of approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/16</a>	5/8/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.7.1 (notification of approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 158/17</a>	8/30/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.8 (notification of rejection)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/16</a>	5/8/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.2.10.1 (effect on work permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.3 (amended construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.6 (applicant)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.6.1 (verification of professional qualification required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.6 (city datum)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/13</a>	1/4/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.7 (identification of special and progress inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.9 (Energy conservation code)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.9 (Energy conservation code)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.10 (preparer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.13 (identification of work involving raising or moving a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 29/13</a>	4/2/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.14 (identification of certain I-1 and I-2 occupancies and of certain adult homes, enriched housing, community residences and intermediate care facilities as exempt from temporary external generator connection requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.15 (identification of certain hospitals as exempt from temporary external boiler or chiller connection requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.7.16 (tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.8 (applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.8.1 (applicant statements)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.8.1 (applicant statements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.8.1 (applicant statements)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.8.2 (owner statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.8.2 (owner statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.8.3 (information of applicant, filing representative, and owner)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9 (coastal zones and water-sensitive island zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/09</a>	7/1/2009	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/09</a>	7/1/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.2 (statement and submission by applicant)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/09</a>	7/1/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.2 (statement and submission by applicant)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.3 (coordination with department of environmental conservation and other agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/09</a>	7/1/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.3 (coordination with department of environmental conservation and other agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.4 (compliance with special flood hazard area requirements mandated within special flood hazard areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/09</a>	7/1/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.4 (compliance with special flood hazard area requirements mandated within special flood hazard areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.5 (false statement or omission)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/09</a>	7/1/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.9.6 (revocation of approval of construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/09</a>	7/1/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.10 (construction documents for sites near subways or tunnels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11 (construction documents for sites within the MS4 area)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11 (construction documents for sites within the MS4 area)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11.2 (disclosure required)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11.2 (disclosure required)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11.3 (required documentation)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11.3 (required documentation)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11.4 (revocation of approval of construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-104.11.4 (revocation of approval of construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.1.2 (denial of permits for certain arrears)	<a href="#">Local Law 160/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.1.2 (projects for which a stormwater construction permit is required)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.1.3 (denial of permits for excessive violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 104/19</a>	1/4/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.1.4 (denial of permits for false statements on applications for construction document approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 114/19</a>	12/5/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.1.5 (denial of permits for work without a permit on occupied Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 114/19</a>	12/5/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.2 (classification of work permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 01/11</a>	12/28/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.2 (classification of work permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.2 (classification of work permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.2.1 (submittal documents required for foundations and earthwork)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.2.2 (submittal documents required for partial demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.4 (work exempt from permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.4 (work exempt from permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.4.1 (emergency work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.4.2.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.4.4 (ordinary Plumbing work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.4.5 (sign permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.4.6 (geotechnical investigations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.5 (application for permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.5 (application for permit)	<a href="#">ch.217 laws of nys 2018</a>	8/24/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.5.1 (applicant for permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.5.1 (application for permit where a Building is occupied)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.5.2 (owner statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 160/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.5.2.1 (audit)	<a href="#">Local Law 160/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.9 (expiration)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/09</a>	10/28/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.9 (expiration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.9.1 (reinstatement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.10.1 (notice of proposed revocation)	<a href="#">Local Law 62/19</a>	9/27/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.11 (posting of permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.11 (posting of permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.11 (posting of permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 158/17</a>	8/30/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.12.2 (compliance with construction and submittal documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.12.7.1 (insurance coverage for adjacent properties)	<a href="#">ch.217 laws of nys 2018</a>	8/24/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.12.8 (site safety plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-105.12.9 (safety training required)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.12.10 (tenant protection plan required)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.12.11 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/19</a>	10/6/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.12.12 (statement of lead-based paint compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 40/21</a>	4/18/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-105.12.13 (reporting to the department of health and mental hygiene)	<a href="#">Local Law 40/21</a>	4/18/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106 (asbestos)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/09</a>	8/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106.1 (asbestos certification required)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/09</a>	8/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106.1 (asbestos certification required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-106.1.1 (full demolition permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/09</a>	6/7/2010	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106.1.1 (full demolition permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-106.1.1 (full demolition permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-106.1.2 (alteration permit for the removal of one or more stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/09</a>	6/7/2010	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106.1.2 (alteration permit for the removal of one or more stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-106.2 (construction and maintenance of asbestos containment structures and other temporary structures or work required for asbestos abatement activities)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/09</a>	8/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106.2.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/09</a>	8/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106.3 (permit exemption)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/09</a>	8/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106.3 (permit exemption)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-106.4 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/09</a>	8/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-106.4 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-107.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-107.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-107.3 (covered categories of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-107.4 (required submittal documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-107.5 (filing process)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-109.1 (fire protection plan required for covered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-109.2 (covered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-109.3 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-109.3 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-110.1 (site safety plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/08</a>	12/2/2008	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-110.1 (site safety plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-111.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-111.1.1 (permits for the erection and use of temporary structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-111.1.2 (letters authorizing temporary uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-111.3 (termination of approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-111.6 (place of assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-112.1 (payment of fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.2 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 45/11</a>	9/9/2011	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.2 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.2 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 56/16</a>	6/9/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.3 (Building permit valuations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7 (inspection and report filing fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.1 (fees for the testing, approval, inspection and use of power-operated cranes, derricks and cableways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.1 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.2 (report filing fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.2 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.2 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.2 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/10</a>	7/12/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.2 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.3 (other inspection fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.3 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.4 (equipment inspection fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-112.7.4 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-112.8 (special fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.8 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 45/11</a>	9/9/2011	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.8 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 02/13</a>	5/6/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.8 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.8 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.10 (waiver of application, permit and inspection fees for certain work arising out of the storm that occurred on October 29 and 30, 2012)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/13</a>	1/7/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-112.10.1 (eligible Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/13</a>	1/7/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-112.10.2 (storm related damage to electrical and Plumbing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/13</a>	1/7/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-112.10.2 (storm related damage to electrical and Plumbing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/13</a>	4/30/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-112.11 (waiver of application, permit and inspection fees for work funded under the "build it back" program)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/14</a>	7/1/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-112.12 (reduction in fees or penalties for sponsoring site safety training)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-113.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-113.2.6 (previously issued approvals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-113.3 (approval procedure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-113.3.1 (performance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-113.3.2 (research and investigation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-113.3.5 (research reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-113.3.8 (maintenance of records of approved material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-113.3.9 (list of approved testing agencies and approved materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-113.4.2 (inspection and identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-113.5 (volatile organic compounds emissions in carpet and carpet cushion)	<a href="#">Local Law 02/12</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-115 (special inspection agencies and special inspectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-115.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-115.2 (disqualification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.1.1 (defective work and discrepancies with approved construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-116.1.2 (hazardous conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.1 (preliminary inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 115/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.1.1 (preliminary inspection reporting)	<a href="#">Local Law 115/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.3 (special inspections, progress inspections and other inspections required during the progress of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.3.1 (special and progress inspection of fabricated items)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.3.2 (special inspection of raising and moving a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 29/13</a>	4/2/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.4 (final inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 151/16</a>	1/1/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.4.1 (final inspection prior to certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.4.2 (final inspection prior to letter of completion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.4.2 (final inspection prior to letter of completion)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.4.2 (final inspection prior to letter of completion)	<a href="#">Local Law 146/21</a>	6/9/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.2.4.3 (final inspection of gas piping systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 151/16</a>	1/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-116.3 (inspection requests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.3.1 (additional notifications for special inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-116.4 (sign-off of completed work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.4.1 (issuance of certificate of compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.6 (list of approved inspection agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-116.6 (fabricator approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.6.1 (fabricator's certificate of compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-116.7 (post-construction stormwater management facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-117.1 (place of assembly certificate of operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-117.1.1 (contents of the place of assembly certificate of operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 02/13</a>	5/6/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-117.1.2 (new certificate required)	<a href="#">Local Law 02/13</a>	5/6/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-117.1.3 (amendments)	<a href="#">Local Law 02/13</a>	5/6/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-117.2 (temporary place of assembly certificate of operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-117.3 (duration of certificate)	<a href="#">Local Law 02/13</a>	5/6/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-117.4.3 (enforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/20</a>	8/28/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-117.5 (outdoor places of assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.3.2 (changes inconsistent with existing certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-118.3.2.1 (changes in the address, block, lot, or zoning lot)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.4.2 (statement of compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-118.15 (temporary certificates of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-118.15.1 (interim certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.15.1.1 (issuance, contents and posting of interim certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.15.1.2 (effective period)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.15.2 (revocation and suspension)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.16 (amended certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-118.16.1 (Buildings exceeding three stories in height and change does not exceed 20 percent of total floor area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-118.16.2 (change in address of the structure, block and lot numbers or metes and bounds of a zoning lot subsequent to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.17 (revocation of certificates of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-118.19 (posting of certificates of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-118.19.1 (replacement of posted certificates of occupancy and signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/21</a>	5/10/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-118.20 (partial certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.21 (live loads posted)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-118.22 (post-construction stormwater management facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-119.4 (notification of gas shut-off or non-restoration after inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/16</a>	3/6/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-120 (tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1(tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1(tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1(tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 116/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1(tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 118/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1(tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 40/21</a>	4/18/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1.1 (public availability of tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1.1 (public availability of tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1.2 (provision of copy of tenant protection plan to occupants upon request)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1.2 (provision of copy of tenant protection plan to occupants upon request)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1.3 (notice to occupants)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1.3 (notice to occupants)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.1.3 (notice to occupants)	<a href="#">Local Law 40/21</a>	4/18/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-120.2 (phased tenant protection plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-120.3 (contractor statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 24/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 34/08</a>	8/12/2008	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 17/10</a>	8/30/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 45/12</a>	12/2/2012	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 159/16</a>	4/5/2017	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/17</a>	6/19/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/17</a>	5/10/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/17</a>	9/27/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.1 (specified immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.2 (specified major violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.2 (specified major violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.2 (specified major violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 32/09</a>	10/27/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.2 (specified major violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 75/09</a>	1/1/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.2 (specified major violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.2 (specified major violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 250/17</a>	12/17/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.2 (specified major violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.3 (specified lesser violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/12</a>	10/2/2012	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-201.2.3 (specified lesser violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 122/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-201.3.1 (issuance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 54/16</a>	8/8/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 59/16</a>	8/8/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/17</a>	5/10/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/17</a>	9/27/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 203/17</a>	3/17/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 250/17</a>	12/17/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/18</a>	7/18/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.1 (civil penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 118/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-202.3 (increased civil penalties for construction sites with excessive violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 205/17</a>	6/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-202.3.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 205/17</a>	6/1/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-202.4 (maximum civil penalty for immediately hazardous violation of chapter 33 of the New York city Building code that results in death or serious physical injury)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/18</a>	7/18/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-202.4.1 (determining the amount of the civil penalty to be imposed)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/18</a>	7/18/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-203.1 (criminal fines and imprisonment)	<a href="#">Local Law 54/16</a>	8/8/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-203.1 (criminal fines and imprisonment)	<a href="#">Local Law 59/16</a>	8/8/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-203.1 (criminal fines and imprisonment)	<a href="#">Local Law 203/17</a>	3/17/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-203.1 (criminal fines and imprisonment)	<a href="#">Local Law 118/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-204.1.1 (violations of Section 3321 of the New York city Building code)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-204.1.2 (notice of violating conditions outside of occupied dwelling units)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/19</a>	12/5/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-204.1.3 (notice to occupants of violating conditions in occupied dwelling units)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/19</a>	12/5/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-204.2 (order to certify correction)	<a href="#">Local Law 34/08</a>	8/12/2008	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-204.2 (order to certify correction)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/21</a>	11/15/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-204.3 (failure of proof)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-204.4 (failure to certify the correction of a violation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-204.6 (tax lien)	<a href="#">Local Law 153/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-204.6 (tax lien)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/17</a>	9/27/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-204.6.1 (tax lien reporting)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/17</a>	8/30/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-204.6.3 (notice)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-205.1.2.3 (presumption of employment or agency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.2 (stop work orders)	<a href="#">Local Law 62/19</a>	9/27/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.2 (stop work orders)	<a href="#">Local Law 43/21</a>	4/18/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.2.5 (tampering)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-207.2.6 (penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 34/08</a>	8/12/2008	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-207.2.6 (penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.2.6 (penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 157/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.4 (vacate order)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.4.2 (enforcement of vacate order)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.4.3 (rescission)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.4.4 (tampering)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-207.5 (cease use orders for service equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-207.5.1 (rescission of cease use order)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-210.1.1 (inspection; failure to gain access to premises)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/17</a>	9/27/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-210.3 (illegal conversions of dwelling units from permanent residences)	<a href="#">Local Law 45/12</a>	12/2/2012	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-210.3.1 (reporting on illegal conversions of dwelling units from permanent residences)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/17</a>	5/30/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-211.1 (false statements in certificates, forms, written statements, applications, reports, or certificates of correction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-211.1.3 (notification to other government agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/19</a>	12/5/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-211.1.4 (reporting)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/19</a>	12/5/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-211.2 (falsely impersonating a department officer, inspector, or employee)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-211.3 (identifying unlawful statements)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/19</a>	12/5/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-211.3.1 (required audits)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/19</a>	12/5/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-212.10 (rescission of order of closure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-213.1 (department penalty for work without a permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/19</a>	2/9/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-213.1.1 (penalty for work without permit on one or two-family dwelling)	<a href="#">Local Law 156/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-213.1.2 (penalty for work without permit on other than one or two-family dwelling)	<a href="#">Local Law 156/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-213.5 (watch list of contractors performing work without required permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 155/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-213.5.1 (increased oversight)	<a href="#">Local Law 155/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-213.5.2 (exemption)	<a href="#">Local Law 155/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-213.5.3 (removal from watch list)	<a href="#">Local Law 155/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-213.6 (enhanced penalties for other violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 158/17</a>	8/30/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-213.7 (inspection fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 158/17</a>	8/30/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-214.1 (order to seal, secure, and close)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-215.1 (emergency work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-215.4 (violations of protective measures during construction or demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-215.6 (closing streets temporarily)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-215.8 (non-compliance with orders; execution of work by department)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.2 (record and notice of unsafe Building, structure, or premises)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.3 (notice of survey and summons and order)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.3.1 (content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.4 (method of service)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.5 (owner abatement of unsafe or dangerous conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.6.1 (identity of surveyors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.6.3 (compensation of surveyors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.6.4 (cost of survey)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.7.3 (notice of pendency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.8.3.1 (upon application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.8.3.3 (failure of owner to perform work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.8.4 (interference prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-216.9 (return of precept and reimbursement of city)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-217 (Buildings and structures that are potentially compromised)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1 (Buildings and structures that are potentially structurally compromised)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.1 (structural inspections of potentially compromised Buildings or structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.1 (structural inspections of potentially compromised Buildings or structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.1 (structural inspections of potentially compromised Buildings or structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.2 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.2 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.3 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.3 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.4 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.4 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.5 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.5 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.6 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.6 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.7 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-217.1.7 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-218 (safety compliance officer)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/09</a>	5/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-218 (safety compliance officer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-218.1 (definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/09</a>	5/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-218.1 (definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-218.2 (safety compliance officer)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/09</a>	5/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-218.2 (safety compliance officer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-218.3 (compliance monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/09</a>	5/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-218.3 (compliance monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-218.4 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/09</a>	5/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-218.4 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-218.5 (cost of a safety compliance officer)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/09</a>	5/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-218.5 (cost of a safety compliance officer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-218.6 (the sco shall document with photographs or other means any violation of the code)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/09</a>	5/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-218.6 (the sco shall document with photographs or other means any violation of the code)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-218.7 (records)	<a href="#">Local Law 06/09</a>	5/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-218.7 (records)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219 (failure to certify correction of certain immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">ch.250 laws of nys 2009</a>	1/28/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219 (failure to certify correction of certain immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.1 (department penalty for failure to certify correction)	<a href="#">ch.250 laws of nys 2009</a>	1/28/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.1 (department penalty for failure to certify correction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.1 (department penalty for failure to certify correction)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2 (reinspection)	<a href="#">ch.250 laws of nys 2009</a>	1/28/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2 (reinspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2 (reinspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2.1 (continued noncompliance)	<a href="#">ch.250 laws of nys 2009</a>	1/28/2010	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2.1 (continued noncompliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2.1 (continued noncompliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2.2 (inspections by the commissioner)	<a href="#">ch.250 laws of nys 2009</a>	1/28/2010	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2.2 (inspections by the commissioner)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.2.2 (inspections by the commissioner)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.3 (false certifications of correction)	<a href="#">ch.250 laws of nys 2009</a>	1/28/2010	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.3 (false certifications of correction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.3 (false certifications of correction)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-219.4 (notice to the department of housing preservation and development for certain elevator-related violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 101/15</a>	7/1/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-301.2 (filing of reports in writing or electronically)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-302.5 (repair of exterior walls, unsafe conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-303.2 (annual inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-303.2.1 (internal inspection required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-303.2.2 (external inspection required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-303.3 (qualifications of boiler inspectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-303.3.1 (high-pressure boilers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-303.3.2 (low-pressure boilers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-303.6 (reporting an unsafe or hazardous condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-303.7 (report of inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-303.7 (owner's annual boiler inspection report)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-303.7.1 (affirmation of correction))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-303.8 (scope of inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-303.9 (removal or discontinuance notice)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-303.10 (additional inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-303.11 (fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304 (elevators and conveying systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.2 (elevators, escalators, moving walkways, material lifts, man lifts and dumbwaiters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.3 (chair lifts, stairway chair lifts and vertical reciprocating conveyors (VRCs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.4 (amusement devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6 (inspection and testing process)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.1 (inspection and testing entities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.1 (inspection and testing entities)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.1.1 (department notification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.3 (reporting an unsafe or hazardous condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.4 (field inspection report and notation on the inspection certificate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/30/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.4.1 (when no witnessing agency is required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/30/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.4.2 (when a witnessing agency is required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/30/2013	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.5 (inspection and test reports submission)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/30/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.6.6 (repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/30/2013	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.7 (required contract)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.10 (occupant notification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-304.10 (occupant notification)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/15</a>	9/30/2015	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.10.1 (occupant notification for alteration work)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/15</a>	9/30/2015	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-304.10.2 (occupant notification for other elevator service outages)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/15</a>	9/30/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305 (retaining walls, partition fences and other site structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.1 (retaining walls, partition fences and other site structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.1.1 (structures located on the lot line of adjacent properties and partially on both properties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.1.2 (structures located entirely on one property)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4 (maintenance, inspection and repair of retaining walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4 (maintenance, inspection and repair of retaining walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.1 (definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.1 (definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.2 (owner's responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.2 (owner's responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.3 (condition assessment requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.3 (condition assessment requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.3.1 (registered design professional)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.3.1 (registered design professional)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.3.2 (department rules)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.3.2 (department rules)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.4 (report of condition assessment)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.4 (report of condition assessment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.4.1 (submission deadlines)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.4.1 (submission deadlines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.4.2 (contents)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.4.2 (contents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.5 (fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.6 (immediate notice of unsafe condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7 (repair of unsafe condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.1 (permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.1 (permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.2 (monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.2 (monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.3 (reinspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.3 (reinspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.4 (extension)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.4 (extension)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.5 (further extension)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.7.5 (further extension)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.8 (safe with repair and/or engineering monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.8.1 (safe with repair and/or engineering monitoring for two cycles)	<a href="#">Local Law 37/08</a>	2/9/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-305.4.8.1 (safe with repair and/or engineering monitoring for two cycles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-306.2 (safeguards during construction or demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308 (Energy audits and retro-commissioning of base Building systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-308.2 (Energy audits required)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.2.1 (contents of audit report)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.2.1.1 (compliance with landmark laws)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.2.2 (timing of Energy audit)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.3 (retro-commissioning required)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.3.1 (contents of retro-commissioning report)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.3.2 (timing of retro-commissioning)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.3.3 (documentation of retro-commissioning)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.4 (Energy efficiency report required)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.4.1 (due dates)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.4.1 (due dates)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-308.4.2 (combined audit and retro-commissioning)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.5 (content of Energy efficiency report)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.6 (notification by the department of finance)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.7 (early compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.7.1 (early compliance Energy audit report)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.7.1.1 (early compliance audit completed after January 1, 2006 and prior to the effective date of this article)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.7.1.2 (early compliance audit completed after the effective date of this article)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.7.2 (early compliance retro-commissioning)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.8 (optional compliance for Energy efficiency reports due in the calendar year commencing January 1, 2013)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-308.9 (rules)	<a href="#">Local Law 87/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309 (benchmarking Energy and water use and disclosure of Energy efficiency scores and grades)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309 (benchmarking Energy and water use and disclosure of Energy efficiency scores and grades)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/18</a>	1/1/2018	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.3 (benchmarking required for city Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4 (benchmarking required for covered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4 (benchmarking required for covered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1 (obligation to request and to report information)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1 (obligation to request and to report information)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1.1 (owner solicitation of tenant information)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1.1 (owner solicitation of tenant information)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1.2 (tenant reporting of information)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1.2 (tenant reporting of information)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1.3 (provision of information prior to vacating a unit or other space)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1.3 (provision of information prior to vacating a unit or other space)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1.4 (continuing obligation to benchmark)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.1.4 (continuing obligation to benchmark)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.2 (preservation of documents, inspection, and audit)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.2 (preservation of documents, inspection, and audit)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.3 (violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.4.3 (violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.5 (direct upload)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.5.1 (direct upload by a utility company or other source)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.5.1 (direct upload by a utility company or other source)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.5.2 (direct upload by the new York city department of environmental protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-309.6 (suspension)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.7 (notification and transmission of information)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.8 (disclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.8 (disclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.9 (report)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.9 (report)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.10 (rules)	<a href="#">Local Law 84/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.11 (benchmarking assistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 133/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.12 (Energy efficiency scores and Energy efficiency grades)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.12.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.12.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 95/19</a>	5/19/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-309.12.2 (Energy efficiency score and Energy efficiency grade required)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.12.3 (display of Energy efficiency score and Energy efficiency grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.12.4 (publication of Energy efficiency grades and Energy efficiency scores)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.12.5 (audits)	<a href="#">Local Law 33/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-309.13 (outreach to Building owners regarding making Energy efficiency improvements)	<a href="#">Local Law 93/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-310 (required upgrade of lighting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-310.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-310.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-310.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 134/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-310.3 (upgrade of lighting systems of covered Buildings required)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-310.3 (upgrade of lighting systems of covered Buildings required)	<a href="#">Local Law 134/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-311 (installation of electrical sub-meters in tenant spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-311.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-311.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-311.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 132/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-311.3 (sub-meters required for covered tenant spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-311.3 (sub-meters required for covered tenant spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 132/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-311.4 (monthly statements)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-311.5 (reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 88/09</a>	12/28/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-311.5 (reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 132/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-312 (carbon monoxide alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 75/11</a>	4/25/2012	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-312 (carbon monoxide alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 112/13</a>	4/1/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-312.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 112/13</a>	4/1/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-312.2 (periodic replacement of carbon monoxide alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 75/11</a>	4/25/2012	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-312.2 (periodic replacement of carbon monoxide alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 112/13</a>	4/1/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-312.3 (audible notification of expiration of useful life)	<a href="#">Local Law 75/11</a>	4/25/2012	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-312.3 (audible notification of expiration of useful life)	<a href="#">Local Law 112/13</a>	4/1/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-312.4 (periodic replacement of smoke alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 112/13</a>	4/1/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-312.5 (audible notification of expiration of useful life of smoke alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 112/13</a>	4/1/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-312.8 (location of smoke alarms and smoke detectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 113/18</a>	6/9/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-313 (accessibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/12</a>	10/2/2012	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-313.1 (retroactive requirement for directional signage at Building entrances)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/12</a>	10/2/2012	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-313.2 (retroactive requirement for accessible Building entrances)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/12</a>	10/2/2012	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-313.3 (retroactive requirement for signage and safety requirements for portable ramps at inaccessible Building entrances where such ramps are permissible)	<a href="#">Local Law 122/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-313.3.1 (waiver of requirements related to portable ramps at inaccessible Building entrances where such ramps are permissible)	<a href="#">Local Law 122/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-313.3.2 (waiver application process)	<a href="#">Local Law 122/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-313.3.3 (waiver recommendation)	<a href="#">Local Law 122/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314 (periodic wastewater recycling system inspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314.2 (frequency of inspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314.3 (inspection and testing process)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314.3.1 (inspection and testing entities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314.3.2 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314.3.3 (notation of inspection or test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314.3.4 (inspection and test reports submission)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314.3.5 (reporting an unsafe or hazardous condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-314.3.6 (repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315 (retroactive requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.2 (fire protection systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.2.1 (painting of certain exposed portions of sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.2.2 (painting of certain exposed portions of standpipe systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.2.3 (animal service facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/15</a>	12/31/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.3 (sustainability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.3.1 (lighting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-315.3.1 (lighting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 134/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-315.3.2 (electrical sub-meters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.3.2 (electrical sub-meters)	<a href="#">Local Law 132/16</a>	10/31/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-315.4 (elevator safety)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.4.1 (compliance with asme a17.3 of 2002)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.5 (Fuel Gas systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.5.1 (outside gas shut-off)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.6 (accessibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.6.1 (directional signage at inaccessible Building entrances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.6.2 (signage at accessible Building entrances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.6.3 (signage for portable ramps at inaccessible Building entrances where such ramps are permissible)	<a href="#">Local Law 122/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.7 (Building security)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.7.1 (security grilles on Buildings in occupancy groups B or M)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.8 (resiliency)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.8.1 (emergency source of water for residential occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.8.2 (connections for temporary external generators)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.8.2.1 (modification to the area of special flood hazard or shaded X-zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.8.3 (connections for temporary external boilers and chillers)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.8.3.1 (modification to the area of special flood hazard or shaded X-zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.9 (single-occupant toilet rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/16</a>	10/26/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.10 (self-closing doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/18</a>	6/9/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.11 (buildings that are equipped with a fire alarm system and that contain Group A-1, A-2, A-3, Group B or Group M occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 191/18</a>	8/28/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-315.11 (buildings that are equipped with a fire alarm system and that contain Group A-1, A-2, A-3, Group B or Group M occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/21</a>	1/1/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-316 (insulation of concealed pipes exposed during alteration or repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 12/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-316.1 (required insulation of certain concealed piping exposed during alteration or repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 12/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317 (cooling towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	8/18/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	8/18/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	8/18/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317.3 (registration)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	8/18/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317.3.1 (discontinued use)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	8/18/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317.4 (inspecting, cleaning, disinfecting and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	rules of DOHMH	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317.5 (annual certification)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	8/18/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317.5 (annual certification)	<a href="#">Local Law 76/19</a>	10/25/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-317.6 (fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	8/18/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-317.7 (enforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/15</a>	8/18/2015	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318 (periodic inspection of gas piping systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 138/21</a>	1/1/2020	Section Amended
Administrative Provisions	28-318.2 (frequency of inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3 (inspection process)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3.1 (inspection entity)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3.2 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3.3 (report and certificate of inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3.3 (report and certificate of inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 138/21</a>	1/1/2020	Section Amended
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3.4 (reporting and correction of unsafe or hazardous condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3.5 (buildings without active gas service)	<a href="#">Local Law 138/21</a>	1/1/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3.6 (resumption of gas service)	<a href="#">Local Law 138/21</a>	1/1/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.3.7 (extension of time to complete inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 138/21</a>	3/21/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.4 (fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-318.5 (enforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 152/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-319 (maintenance and removal of small wind turbines)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-319.1 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-319.2 (removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320 (Building Energy and emissions limits)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 116/20</a>	11/17/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.2 (advisory board)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.2 (advisory board)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.2.1 (advisory board composition)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.2.1 (advisory board composition)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3 (Building emissions limits)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.1 (annual Building emissions limits 2024-2029)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.1.1 (greenhouse has coefficient of Energy consumption for calendar years 2024 through 2029)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.1.1 (greenhouse has coefficient of Energy consumption for calendar years 2024 through 2029)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.1.1 (greenhouse has coefficient of Energy consumption for calendar years 2024 through 2029)	<a href="#">Local Law 95/20</a>	9/27/2020	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.2 (Building emissions limits for calendar years 2030 through 2034)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.2 (Building emissions limits for calendar years 2030 through 2034)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.2.1 (greenhouse gas coefficients of Energy consumption for calendar years 2030 through 2034)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.2.1 (greenhouse gas coefficients of Energy consumption for calendar years 2030 through 2034)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.2.1 (greenhouse gas coefficients of Energy consumption for calendar years 2030 through 2034)	<a href="#">Local Law 95/20</a>	9/27/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.4 (Building emissions limits for calendar years 2035 through 2050)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.5 (Building emissions limits on and after calendar year 2050)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.6 (deductions from reported annual Building emissions)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.6 (deductions from reported annual Building emissions)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.6.1 (deductions from reported annual Building emissions for renewable Energy credits)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.6.1 (deductions from reported annual Building emissions for renewable Energy credits)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.6.2 (deductions from reported annual Building emissions for purchased greenhouse gas offsets)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.6.2 (deductions from reported annual Building emissions for purchased greenhouse gas offsets)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.6.3 (deductions from reported annual Building emissions for clean distributed Energy resources)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.6.3 (deductions from reported annual Building emissions for clean distributed Energy resources)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.7 (reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.7 (reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 117/20</a>	11/17/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.7.1 (extension of time to file report)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.7.2 (reporting on compliance by the department)	<a href="#">Local Law 117/20</a>	11/17/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.8 (continuing requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.9 (extension for certain income-restricted housing)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.9 (extension for certain income-restricted housing)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.10 (changes in Building status)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.3.10.1 (additional time for certain covered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 116/20</a>	11/17/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.4 (assistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.4 (lighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.5 (outreach and education)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.5.1 (reporting on outreach and education)	<a href="#">Local Law 117/20</a>	11/17/2020	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.6 (penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.6.1 (determination of penalty)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.6.1 (determination of penalty)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.6.2 (civil penalty for failure to file report)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.6.3 (false statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.6.4 (penalty recovery)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.7 (adjustment to applicable annual Building emissions limit)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.7 (adjustment to applicable annual Building emissions limit)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.7.1 (effective period)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.7.2 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.8 (adjustment to applicable annual Building emissions limit for calendar years 2024 - 2029)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.8 (adjustment to applicable annual Building emissions limit for calendar years 2024 - 2029)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.8.1 (effective period)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.8.1.1 (extension of effective period)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.8.2 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.9 (adjustment to applicable annual Building emissions limit for not-for-profit hospitals and healthcare facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.9 (adjustment to applicable annual Building emissions limit for not-for-profit hospitals and healthcare facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-320.10 (fee schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-320.11 (carbon trading study)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321 (Energy conservation measure requirements for certain Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-321.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 116/20</a>	11/17/2020	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-321.2 (required Energy conservation measures for certain Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.2.1 (Energy compliant Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.2.2 (prescriptive Energy conservation measures)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.3 (reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.3.1 (Energy compliant Buildings reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.3.2 (prescriptive Energy conservation measures reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.4 (penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-321.4 (penalties)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-322.1 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-322.1 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-322.2 (removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-322.2 (removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-322.3 (locking before hurricane or strong wind conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-322.3 (locking before hurricane or strong wind conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-322.4 (lighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-322.4 (lighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.3 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.3 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.3 (definitions)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.3 (definitions)	<a href="#">ch. 55 laws of nys 2020</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.4 (requirement of license)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.6 (qualifications of applicant)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.7 (examination of applicant)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.8 (investigation of applicant)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.9 (insurance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.12 (renewal of license or certificate of competence)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.13 (late renewal and reinstatement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.15 (schedule of fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.15 (schedule of fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.15 (schedule of fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.17 (use on behalf of a business)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.19.1 (notice and hearing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.19.2 (resolution of proceedings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.19.4.1 (rigger license)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.19.4.2 (general contractor registration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-401.22 (deactivation of license)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-402.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-403.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.1 (rigger license required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.2 (classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.3.1 (master rigger qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 44/08</a>	3/23/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.3.1 (master rigger qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.3.2 (special rigger qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 44/08</a>	3/23/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.3.2 (special rigger qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.3.3 (climber or tower crane rigger qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 44/08</a>	3/23/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.3.3 (climber or tower crane rigger qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.4 (additional requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.4.1 (danger warnings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.4.2 (rigger place of business)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-404.4.3 (fitness to perform work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-405.1 (hoisting machine operator license required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-405.2 (classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-405.2 (classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/17</a>	11/10/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-405.3.1 (class a license)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-405.3.2 (class b license)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-405.3.2 (class b license)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/17</a>	9/7/2017	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-405.3.2.1 (licensing endorsement)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/17</a>	9/7/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-405.3.2.2 (licensing ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/17</a>	9/7/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-405.3.3 (class c license)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-405.4 (fitness to perform work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-406.3.1 (director)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-407.3 (fitness to perform work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-408.3.1 (experience)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-408.4.4 (effect of failure to obtain plate and/or seal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-408.4.5 (requirement for obtaining a license, plate and/or seal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-408.6 (master plumber business)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-408.6.4 (ownership limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-410.4.1 (experience)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-410.5.4 (failure to obtain plate and/or seal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-410.6 (waiver of examinations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-410.8 (master fire suppression piping contractor business required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-410.8.4 (ownership limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-412 (oil-burning equipment installer license)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-412.4 (fitness to perform work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-412.5 (oil-burning equipment installer place of business)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-413.1 (high-pressure boiler operating engineer license required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-413.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-413.3 (fitness to perform work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-413.4 (individuals holding portable high-pressure boiler operating engineer license on the effective date of this Section)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-414 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-414.1 (portable high-pressure boiler operating engineer license required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-414.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-414.3 (fitness to perform work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-415.1 (sign hanger license required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-415.4.1 (master sign hanger qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-415.4.2 (special sign hanger qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-415.5.2 (sign hanger place of business)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-415.6 (fitness to perform work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-416.2 (exemptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-417.1.2 (membership)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-417.1.3 (organization of the board)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-418.1 (requirement of registration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-418.1.1 (expiration of registration)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-418.2 (unlawful use of general contractor title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-418.6 (posting of disciplinary actions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-420 (requirement of safety registration number)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-420.1 (requirement of application for safety registration number)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-420.2 (application requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-420.3 (duties and responsibilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-420.4 (submission of plan to reduce rate of immediately hazardous violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-420.5 (submission of a report to the city council)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-420.6 (expiration of safety registration number)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-420.7 (unlawful use of safety registration number)	<a href="#">Local Law 08/09</a>	2/15/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-421 (elevator agency director license)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-421 (elevator agency director license)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-421.1 (elevator agency director license required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-421.1 (elevator agency director license required)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-421.1.1 (additional directors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-421.1.1 (additional directors)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-421.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-421.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-421.3 (restriction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-421.3 (restriction)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-421.4 (place of business)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-421.4 (place of business)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-422 (elevator agency inspector license)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-422 (elevator agency inspector license)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-422.1 (elevator agency inspector license required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-422.1 (elevator agency inspector license required)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-422.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-422.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-422.3 (restriction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-422.3 (restriction)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of nys 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-423 (qualification for gas work)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.1 (qualification required)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.2 (applications for gas work qualification)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.2.1 (applications for gas work qualification submitted before January 1, 2019)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.2.2 (applications for gas work qualification submitted on or after January 1, 2019)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.2.3 (concurrent applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.3 (applications for limited gas work qualification)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.3.1 (applications for limited gas work qualification submitted before January 1, 2019)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.3.2 (applications for limited gas work qualification submitted on or after January 1, 2019)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-423.4 (expiration)	<a href="#">Local Law 150/16</a>	12/6/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-424 (lift director registration)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-424.1 (lift director required)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-424.2 (registration required)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-424.3 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-425 (elevator agency technician license)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-425.1 (elevator agency technician license required)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-425.2 (restricted elevator agency technician license)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-425.3 (qualifications)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-426 (elevator agency helper)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-426.1 (qualifications)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-427 (permits)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-427.1 (applications and permits)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-427.2 (licensing and permitting exemptions)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-427.3 (license renewal)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-427.3 (license renewal)	<a href="#">ch. 55 laws of nys 2020</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-427.4 (renewal fees)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-427.4 (renewal fees)	<a href="#">ch. 55 laws of nys 2020</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-427.5 (recordkeeping)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-427.6 (equivalency)	<a href="#">ch. 750 laws of 2019</a>	1/1/2022	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-427.6 (equivalency)	<a href="#">ch. 55 laws of nys 2020</a>	1/1/2022	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-501.1 (permit required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-501.1.2 (arterial highway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-502.3 (revocation or suspension of registration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504 (bicycle access to Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504 (bicycle access to Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.1 (request for bicycle access)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.1 (request for bicycle access)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.1 (request for bicycle access)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.2 (bicycle access plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.2 (bicycle access plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.2 (bicycle access plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.2.1 (owner requirement)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.2.2 (contents of plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.2.3 (amendment of plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.2.4 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.3 (exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.3 (exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.3 (exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.4 (posting and availability of bicycle access plan or letter of exception)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.4 (posting and availability of bicycle access plan or letter of exception)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.4 (posting and availability of bicycle access plan or letter of exception)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.4.1 (posting of plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.4.2 (posting of exception letter)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.4.3 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.5 (filing of plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.1.5 (filing of plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 107/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-504.3 (foldable bicycle access)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.4 (emergencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.5 (emergencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 52/09</a>	12/11/2009	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.5 (emergencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section repealed
Administrative Provisions	28-504.5 (bicycle access to residential Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-504.6 (foldable bicycles on passenger elevators in residential Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/16</a>	9/28/2016	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505 (certification of no harassment pilot program)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505.3 (covered categories of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505.3 (covered categories of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 140/2021</a>	10/31/2021	Section amended
Administrative Provisions	28-505.4 (required submittal documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505.5 (process)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505.6 (time period for approval or rejection of construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505.7 (certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-505.8 (request for stop-work or rescission)	<a href="#">Local Law 1/18</a>	9/27/2018 - 10/31/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-506 (emission profile of buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/21</a>	12/22/2021	Section Added
Administrative Provisions	28-506.1 (prohibited emissions in new buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/21</a>	12/22/2021	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 101.3 (intent)	<a href="#">Local Law 49/10</a>	10/6/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.2 (existing installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.2 (existing installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.2.2 (references to the new York city Building code)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 102.3 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.3.1 (owner responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 102.4 (additions, alterations or repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.4.1 (minor additions, alterations, renovations and repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 102.4.2 (special provisions for prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 102.4.2 (special provisions for prior buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.4.2.1 (number of Plumbing fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 102.4.2.2 (seismic supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 102.4.2.3 (wind resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 102.8 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.8.1 (editions of referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 102.8.1 (editions of referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 102.10 (application of references)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 104.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 104.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 105 (approvals)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 105.1 (approvals)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 105.6 (other permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 106 (permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 106.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 106.2 (required)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 106.3 (work exempt from permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 106.4 (validity of permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 106.5 (mandatory sewer and catch basin work required by Section 24-526 of the administrative code)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 106.6 (other permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 106.7 (permits with respect to limited alteration applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 107 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.2 (required documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.2.1 (composite plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.3 (lot diagram)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.4 (building classification statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.5 (Plumbing plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6 (discharge of sewage and discharge and/or management of stormwater runoff)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6 (discharge of sewage and discharge and/or management of stormwater runoff)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6 (discharge of sewage and discharge and/or management of stormwater runoff)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.1 (sewage)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.1 (sewage)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.1.1 (connection feasible and available)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 107.6.1.1 (connection feasible and available)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.1.2 (connection not feasible or not available)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 107.6.1.2 (connection not feasible or not available)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.2 (stormwater)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 107.6.2 (stormwater)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.2.1 (connection feasible and available)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 107.6.2.1 (connection feasible and available)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.2.2 (connection not feasible or not available)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 107.6.2.2 (connection not feasible or not available)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.3 (post-construction stormwater management facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 107.6.3 (post-construction stormwater management facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.6.3 (post-construction stormwater management facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.7 (private sewers)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.8 (private sewage treatment plant)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.9 (private stormwater or sewage disposal system)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.9 (private stormwater or sewage disposal system)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.10 (Energy efficiency)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.10 (energy efficiency)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 107.11 (retention of construction and submittal documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 108 (inspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.2 (required inspections and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.2 (required inspections and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.2.1 (approved agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.2.1 (approved agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.2.2 (exposure of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.2.2 (inspection of prefabricated construction assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 108.2.2.1 (test and inspection records)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 108.2.3 (exposure of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.3 (special inspections of alternative engineered design systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.3 (special inspections of alternative engineered design systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.3.1 (periodic inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.3.1 (periodic inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.3.2 (written report)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.3.2 (written report)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.4 (testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.4 (testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.4.1 (new, altered, extended or repaired systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.4.1 (new, altered, extended or repaired systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 108.4.2 (equipment, material and labor for tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.4.2 (apparatus, material and labor for tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.4.3 (reinspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.4.3 (reinspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.5 (sign-off of completed work)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.5 (sign-off of completed work)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.6 (temporary connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.6 (temporary connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 108.7 (connection of service utilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 108.7 (connection of service utilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 109 (violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 109.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 201.3 (terms defined in other codes)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 201.3 (terms defined in other codes)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 201.3.1 (terms defined in the general administrative provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 54/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 56/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/10</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/16</a>	10/26/2016	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 301.3 (connections to the sanitary drainage system)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 301.3 (connections to drainage system)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 301.5 (pipe, tube and fitting sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 301.6 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 301.6 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 301.6 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 301.6 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 301.7 (conflicts)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 301.7 (conflicts)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 302.1 (detrimental or dangerous materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 302.1 (detrimental or dangerous materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 302.2 (industrial wastes)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 303.1 (identifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 303.2 (installation of materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 303.4 (third-party certification)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 303.4 (table)(products and materials requiring third-party testing and third-party certification)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 304.2 (strainer plates)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 304.4 (openings for pipes)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.1 (corrosion)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.1 (corrosion)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.2 (stress and strain)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.3 (pipes through or under footings or foundation walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.4 (sleeves)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.4 (freezing)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.4.1 (building sewer and building drain depth)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.5 (waterproofing of openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.6 (protection against physical damage)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.6 (protection against physical damage)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.7 (protection of components of plumbing system)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.8 (breakage)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 305.9 (wind resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 305.10 (wind resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 306.2.1 (overexcavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 306.2.2 (rock removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 306.3 (backfilling)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 307.2 (cutting, notching or bored holes)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 307.2 (loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 307.3 (cutting, notching and boring)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 307.4 (penetrations of floor/ceiling assemblies and fire-resistance-rated assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 307.5 (trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 307.5 (trench location)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 307.6 (protection of footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 307.7 (piping materials exposed within plenums)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 307.7 (piping materials exposed within plenums)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 308.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 308.5 (interval of support)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 308.5 (table) (hangar spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 308.5 (table)(hanger spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 308.5.1 (no-hub type cast iron soil pipe, fittings, and couplings)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 308.5.2 (movement)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 308.6.1 (no-hub type cast iron soil pipe, fittings, and couplings)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 308.9 (stacks)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 308.9 (parallel water distribution systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 308.9 (parallel water distribution systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 309.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 309.2 (flood hazard)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 309.3 (coastal high-hazard areas and coastal A zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 310.2 (location of fixtures and compartments)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 310.4 (water closet compartment)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 310.4 (water closet compartment)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 310.5 (urinal partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 310.5 (urinal partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 312.1 (required tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.1 (required tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.1.1 (test gauges)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.1.1 (test gauges)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.1.2 (witnessing tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.2 (drainage and vent water test)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.3 (drainage and vent air test)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.3 (drainage and vent air test)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.4 (drainage and vent final test)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.4 (drainage and vent final inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.5 (water supply system test)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.5 (water supply system test)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.6 (gravity sewer test)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.7 (forced drain test)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.8 (storm drainage system test)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.8 (storm drainage system test)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.9 (shower liner test)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 312.9 (shower liner test)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.10 (inspection and testing of backflow prevention assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.10.1 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.10.2 (testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.10.2 (testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 312.11 (joint inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 312.11.1 (welder's qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 313.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.1 (fuel-burning appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.1.1 (condensate disposal)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 314.2 (evaporators and cooling coils)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2 (evaporators and cooling coils)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.1 (condensate disposal)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.1 (condensate disposal)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.2 (drain pipe materials and sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.2 (drain pipe materials and sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.2 (table) (condensate drain sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 314.2.2 (table) (condensate drain sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.3 (auxiliary and secondary drain systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.3 (auxiliary and secondary drain systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.3 (auxiliary and secondary drain systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.3 (auxiliary and secondary drain systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.3.1 (water-level monitoring devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 314.2.3.2 (appliance, equipment and insulation in pans)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 314.2.3.2 (appliance, equipment and insulation in pans)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 314.2.5 (drain line maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 314.2.6 (condensate discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 315 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 315.1 (sealing of annular spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 316 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/2020 (2022 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 401.3 (water conservation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403 (minimum Plumbing facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 403.1 (minimum number of fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.1 (table) (minimum number of required Plumbing fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.1 (table) (minimum number of required Plumbing fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.1 (table) (minimum number of required Plumbing fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.1 (table) (minimum number of required Plumbing fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.1 (table) (minimum number of required Plumbing fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/16</a>	10/26/2016	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.1.1 (fixture calculations)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.1.2 (family or assisted-use toilet and bath fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 403.1.3 (single-occupant toilet fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/16</a>	10/26/2016	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 403.2 (separate facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.2.1 (single-occupant toilet rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/16</a>	10/26/2016	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 403.3 (required employee and public toilet facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.3 (required employee and public toilet facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.3.1 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 403.3.2 (location of toilet facilities in occupancies other than covered malls)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 403.3.3 (location of toilet facilities in covered malls)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 403.3.4 (pay facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 403.4 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.4 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/16</a>	10/26/2016	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.4.1 (directional signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 403.5 (location of employee toilet facilities in mercantile and assembly occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 403.6 (public facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 403.6.1 (covered malls)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 403.6.2 (pay facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 403.7 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 405.3.1 (water closets, urinals, lavatories and bidets)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 405.3.1 (figure) (fixture clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 405.4 (floor and wall drainage connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 405.4.3 (securing wall-hung water closet bowls)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 406.3 (waste connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 407.2 (bathtub waste outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 408.2 (water connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 408.3 (bidet water temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 410.1 (approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 55/10</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 410.2 (required drinking fountains)	<a href="#">Local Law 55/10</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 410.2 (required drinking fountains)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 410.3 (prohibited location)	<a href="#">Local Law 55/10</a>	7/1/2012	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 412.1 (approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 412.2 (floor drains)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 413.1 (approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 416.3 (lavatory waste outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 416.5 (tempered water for public hand-washing facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 417.2 (water supply riser)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 417.3 (shower waste outlet)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 417.4.2 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 417.5.1 (support)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 417.5.2 (shower lining)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 417.5.2.1 (pvc sheets)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 417.5.2.2 (chlorinated polyethylene (cpe) sheets)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 417.5.2.3 (sheet lead)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 417.5.2.4 (sheet copper)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 417.5.2.5 (sheet-applied, load-bearing, bonded, waterproof membranes)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 419.1 (approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 419.4 (waterless urinals)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 421.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 421.5 (access to pump)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 421.6 (whirlpool enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 424.1.2 (waste fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 424.1.3 (lavatory operation without external electrical power)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 424.2 (hand showers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 424.3 (individual shower and tub valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 424.4 (multiple (gang) showers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 424.5 (bathtub and whirlpool bathtub valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 424.6 (hose-connected outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 424.7 (temperature-actuated, flow reduction valves for individual fixture fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 424.8 (transfer valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 425.1.2 (water closet flushing without external electrical power)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 428 (prohibited water uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 54/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 428.1 (prohibited potable water uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 54/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 428.1.1 (potable water prohibited for once through cooling)	<a href="#">Local Law 54/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 429 (rooftop gardens and landscaping)	<a href="#">Local Law 148/13</a>	3/30/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 429.1 (water supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 148/13</a>	3/30/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 502.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 502.1.1 (elevation and protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 502.5 (clearances for maintenance and replacement)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 504.6 (requirements for discharge piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 504.6.1 (discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 504.6.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 504.7 (required pan)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 504.7.1 (pan size and drain)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 504.7.2 (pan drain termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 505.1 (unfired vessel insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 603.2.1 (water service near sources of pollution)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.3 (table) (water distribution system design criteria required capacity at fixture supply pipe outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.4 (table) (maximum flow rates and consumption for Plumbing fixtures and fixture fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/10</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.4 (table) (maximum flow rates and consumption for Plumbing fixtures and fixture fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.4 (table) (maximum flow rates and consumption for Plumbing fixtures and fixture fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.4.1 (watersense program label required)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/10</a>	7/1/2012	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 604.5 (table) (minimum sizes of fixture water supply pipes)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.9 (water hammer)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.10 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 604.10.1 (manifold sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 604.10.2 (valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 604.10.3 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 605.2 (lead content of drinking water pipe and fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.3 (water service pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.3.1 (underground water distribution pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.4 (table) (water distribution pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.5 (fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.5 (table) (pipe fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.5.1.1 (full flow assurance)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.6 (flexible water connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.7 (valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.8 (table) (manufactured pipe nipples)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.9 (prohibited joints and connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.12.2 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.14.2 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.15.3 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.15.3 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.22 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.23 (stainless steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.23.1 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.23.1 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.23.2 (welded joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.24 (joints between different materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.24 (joints between different materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.24.1 (copper or copper-alloy tubing to galvanized steel pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.24.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 605.24.3 (stainless steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.1 (location of shutoff valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.3 (access to valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.3 (covers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.4 (figure) (methods of connecting overflow from gravity house and suction water supply tanks)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.4.1 (water piping control and location)	<a href="#">Local Law 56/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.4(2) (table) (size of weirs for gravity and suction tanks)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.4.3 (prohibited location)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.4.5 (cleaning or painting)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.4.5.1 (prohibited materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.4.5.2 (disinfection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.4.5.3 (maintenance schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.5.8 (prohibited location of potable supply tanks)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.7 (water sub-meters required)	<a href="#">Local Law 56/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 606.7 (water sub-meters required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 606.8 (pressure tanks)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 606.8.1 (design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 606.8.2 (location requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 606.8.3 (required separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 607.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 607.2 (hot water supply temperature maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 607.2 (hot water supply temperature maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 607.2.1 (piping insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 607.2.2 (hot water system controls)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 607.4 (flow of hot water to fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.1 (table) (application of backflow preventers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.2 (Plumbing fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.7 (valves and outlets prohibited below grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.8 (identification of nonpotable water)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.8.1 (information)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.8.2 (color)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.13 (backflow prevention)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.13.2 (reduced pressure principle backflow preventers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.13.5 (pressure-type vacuum breakers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.13.6 (atmospheric-type vacuum breakers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.13.7 (double check-valve assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.14.2 (protection of backflow preventers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 608.14.2.1 (relief port piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 608.16 (connections to the potable water system)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.16.1 (beverage dispensers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.16.2 (connections to boilers)	<a href="#">Local Law 56/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.16.2 (connections to boilers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.16.3 (heat exchangers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.15.1 (table) (minimum required air gaps)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 608.16.10 (coffee machines and noncarbonated beverage dispensers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 612.1 (solar systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 614 (emergency drinking water access)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 614.1 (Buildings required to provide alternative potable water access)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 614.1.1 (emergency water fixture)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 614.1.2 (number of emergency water fixtures required)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 614.1.3 (access to emergency water fixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 614.1.4 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 614.1.5 (retroactive requirement for existing Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 110/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 701.2 (sewer required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.2.1 (extensions of public sanitary or combined sewers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.2.2 (availability of public sanitary or combined sewer)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.2.3 (availability of public sewer to one- or two-family dwellings)	<a href="#">Local Law 18/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.2.3 (availability of public sewer to one- or two-family dwellings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 701.2.3 (feasibility of connecting to an available sanitary or combined public sewer)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.2.4 (where public sewers are made available to premises with private sewage disposal system)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.2.5 (abandonment of existing Building sewer connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.3 (separate sewer connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 18/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.3 (separate sewer connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.4 (sewage treatment)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.5 (damage to drainage system or public sewer)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.8 (engineered systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 701.10 (plastic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 702.1 (table) (above-ground drainage and vent pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 702.2 (table) (underground Building drainage and vent pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 702.3 (table) (Building sewer pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 702.4 (fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 702.4 (table) (pipe fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 702.4 (table) (pipe fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 702.6 (lend bends and traps)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 703.6.1 (fresh air inlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 704.6 (suds pressure zones vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 704.6(2) (table) (suds pressure zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.2.1 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.4.2 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.5.2 (compression gasket joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.5.3 (Mechanical joint coupling)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.9.2 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 705.10.2 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.11.1 (caulked joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.12.2 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.13.2 (wiped)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.14.1 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.16 (polyethylene plastic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.16.1 (heat-fusion joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.16.2 (Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.17 (polyolefin plastic)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.17.1 (heat-fusion joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.17.2 (Mechanical and compression sleeve joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.18 (polyvinylidene fluoride plastic)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.18.1 (heat-fusion joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.18.2 (Mechanical and compression sleeve joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 705.19 (joints between different materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.19 (joints between different materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.19.1 (copper or copper-alloy tubing to cast-iron hub pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.19.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.19.3 (cast-iron pipe to galvanized steel or brass pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.19.4 (plastic pipe or tubing to other piping material)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.19.5 (lead pipe to other piping material)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.19.6 (borosilicate glass to other materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.19.7 (stainless steel drainage systems to other materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.20 (drainage slip joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.21 (caulking ferrules)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.21 (table) (caulking ferrule specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.22 (soldering bushings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.22 (table) (soldering bushing specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.22 (table) (soldering bushing specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 705.23 (stainless steel drainage systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 708.3.3 (changes of direction)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 709.1 (table) (drainage fixture units for fixtures and groups)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 709.2 (fixtures not listed in table 709.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 710.1(2) (table) (horizontal fixture branches and stacks)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 712.1 (Building subdrains)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 712.3.3 (discharge piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 712.4.2 (capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 713.11.2 (boiling-type sterilizers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 713.11.3 (pressure sterilizers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 715.1 (sewage backflow)	<a href="#">Local Law 83/13</a>	12/31/2013	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 802.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 802.1.4 (swimming pools)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 802.1.8 (food utensils, dishes, pots and pans sinks)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 803.2 (neutralizing device required for corrosive wastes)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 901.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 901.1.1 (methane and radon venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 903.3 (vent termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 907.2 (floor drain vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 909.1 (horizontal wet vent permitted)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 909.2.1 (horizontal wet vent)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 909.3 (size)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 916.5.1 (sewage pumps and sewage ejectors other than pneumatic)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 916.5.2 (pneumatic sewage ejector vent)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 919.1 (design of vent system)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/09</a>	5/17/2010	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1002.1 (fixture traps)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1002.3 (prohibited traps)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1002.4 (trap seals)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.3 (grease interceptors)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.3.1 (grease interceptors and automatic grease removal devices required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.3.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.3.3 (grease interceptors and automatic grease removal devices not required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.3.4 (grease interceptor and automatic grease removal device sizing and standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.3.4.1 (grease interceptor capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.3.4.1 (table) (capacity of grease traps)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1003.3.4.2 (rate of flow controls)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.3.5 (automatic grease removal devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1003.4 (oil separators required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 1003.6 (laundries)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1003.10 (access and maintenance of interceptors and separators)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1101.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1101.2.1 (increases in existing impervious surfaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1101.2.2 (availability of public storm or combined sewer)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1101.2.3 (feasibility of connecting to an available public storm or combined sewer)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1101.2.4 (extensions of public storm or combined sewers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1101.5 (change in size)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1101.5.1 (detention systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1101.5(1) (figure) (detention tank connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1101.9 (backwater valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1101.9.1 (backwater valves in special flood hazard areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 83/13</a>	12/31/2013	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1101.11 (site grading)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1101.11 (site grading)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1102.4 (table) (Building storm sewer pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1102.5 (table) (subsoil drain pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1102.7 (table) (pipe fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1103.1 (main trap)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1103.1 (main trap)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1104.2 (combining storm with sanitary drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1104.3 (clear water drains)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1104.4 (parking garage floor drains)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1106 (size of conductors, leaders and storm drains)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1106.2 (vertical conductors and leaders)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1106.2(1) (table) (size of circular vertical conductors and leaders)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1106.2(2) (table) (size of rectangular vertical conductors and leaders)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1106.2(2) (table) (size of rectangular vertical conductors and leaders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1106.4 (vertical walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1108.1 (size of combined drains and sewers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1111.1 (subsoil drains)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1114 (private on-site stormwater disposal systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114 (private on-site stormwater disposal systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1114.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1114.1.1 (when permitted)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.1.2 (acceptable systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.1.3 (minimum setbacks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2 (field investigation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2 (field investigation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.1 (classification of soil based on borings and testpits)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.1 (classification of soil based on borings and testpits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.2 (soil infiltration capabilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.2 (soil infiltration capabilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.2.1 (percolation tests and procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.2.1.1 (percolation test hole)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.2.1.2 (test procedure, sandy soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.2.1.3 (test procedure, other soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.2.2 (permeability tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.3 (required components)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.3 (required components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.3(1) (figure) (yard drain with sump)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.3(1) (figure) (yard drain with sump)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.3(2) (figure) (detail of drywell with sand column)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.3(2) (figure) (detail of drywell with sand column)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.4 (drywell installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.4 (drywell installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.4.1 (support of excavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.4.1 (support of excavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.4.2 (sand column installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.4.2 (sand column installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.4.3 (verification)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.4.3 (verification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.5 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.5 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.6 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.6 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.7 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.2.7 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Plumbing	PC 1114.3 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.3.1 (runoff rate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.3.1.1 (storage volume)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.4 (required components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.4(1) (figure) (grit chamber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.4(2) (figure) (detail of drywell with sand column)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.4.1 (grit chamber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.4.2 (onsite stormwater disposal systems other than drywells)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.5 (onsite stormwater disposal system installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.5.1 (support of excavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.5.2 (sand column installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.5.3 (verification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.6 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.7 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.8 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1114.9 (post-construction stormwater management facilities required by stormwater pollution prevention plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Plumbing	PC 1202.1 (nonflammable medical gases)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1203.1 (design and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC 1204.1 (design and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC chapter 13 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 54/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section amended
Plumbing	PC chapter 13 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/10</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Plumbing	PC chapter 13 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC chapter 13 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC appendix c (water recycling systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.3 (permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.4 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.5 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.6 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.6.1 (spigots and hose bibs)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c101.7 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.8 (potable water connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.9 (wastewater connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.10 (collection reservoir)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.10.1 (multiple collection reservoirs required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c101.10.1.1 (recycled water receiver reservoirs)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c101.11 (filtration)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.12 (overflow)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c101.13 (drain required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c101.14 (vent required)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c101.15 (cooling towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102 (wastewater recycling systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c102.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC c102.1 (table) (minimum water quality standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.2 (disinfection)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.3 (makeup water)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.4 (coloring)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.5 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.6 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.7 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.8 (tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.8.1 (wet testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.8.2 (start-up testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c102.8.3 (temporary use testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103 (rainwater recycling systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.3 (makeup water)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.5 (coloring)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.6 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.7 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.8 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.9 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Plumbing	PC c103.10 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.11 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.12 (tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.12.1 (wet testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC c103.12.2 (start-up testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC e101.1.1 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC e103.2.2 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC e103.3 (segmented loss method)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC e103.3 (segmented loss method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Plumbing	PC e202 (determination of pipe volumes)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC e202.1 (determining volume of piping systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Plumbing	PC e202.1 (table) (internal volume of various water distribution tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 41/12 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 101.4 (referenced codes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 101.4.5 (fire prevention)	<a href="#">Local Law 26/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 101.4.6 (Energy)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 102.4.1 (editions of referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 102.6 (existing structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 104.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 105.6 (full demolition permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 105.8.2 (term of permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 106 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 107 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.2 (required construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.2.1 (composite plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 01/11</a>	12/28/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 107.2.1 (composite plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.2.2 (multiple Building developments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.3 (lot diagram)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.4 (Building classification statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.5 (means of egress plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.6 (architectural plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 107.6 (architectural plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.7 (structural plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.7.1 (foundation plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 01/11</a>	12/28/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 107.7.1 (foundation plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.7.2 (floor plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.7.3 (detailed drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.7.4 (column schedules)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.7.5 (truss forces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.7.6 (pre-stressing forces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.8 (earthwork plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.9 (fire protection system plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.9.1 (sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.9.2 (alternative automatic fire-extinguishing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.9.2 (alternative automatic fire-extinguishing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 107.9.3 (standpipe systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.9.4 (fire alarm and detection systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.10 (sign installation plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.11 (discharge of sewage and discharge and/or management of stormwater runoff)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.11 (discharge of sewage and discharge and/or management of stormwater runoff)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 107.11.1 (sewage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 107.11.1.1 (connection feasible and available)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 107.11.1.2 (connection not feasible or not available)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 107.11.2 (stormwater)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 107.11.2.1 (connection feasible and available)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 107.11.2.2 (connection not feasible or not available)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 107.11.3 (post-construction stormwater management facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 107.11.3 (post-construction stormwater management facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Building	BC 107.12 (predemolition photographs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.13 (Energy efficiency)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 107.13 (Energy efficiency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.14 (Mechanical and Fuel Gas plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 107.15 (Plumbing plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 108 (temporary structures and uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 108.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 109 (fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 109.1 (payment of fees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 110 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.2 (preliminary inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.3 (required progress inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.3.1 (footing and foundation inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.3.2 (lowest floor elevation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.3.3 (structural wood frame inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.3.4 (fire-resistance-rated construction inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.3.5 (Energy code compliance inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.3.6 (other inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.3.7 (tenant protection plan compliance inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 110.3.7 (tenant protection plan compliance inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 110.4 (special inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.5 (final inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.6 (issuance of certificate of compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.7 (approved inspection agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.8 (inspection requests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 110.9 (satisfactory inspection report required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 111 (certificate of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 111.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 112 (service utilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 112.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 113 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 114 (violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 114.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 115 (stop work order)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 115.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 116 (unsafe structures and equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 116.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 95/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/13</a>	1/4/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/15</a>	12/31/2015	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 3/18</a>	1/1/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/20</a>	3/26/2021	Section amended
Building	BC 202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 147/21</a>	12/11/2024	Section amended
Building	BC 302.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 302.1.1 (incidental use areas and mixed occupancies including accessory occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 302.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 302.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 302.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 303.1 (assembly group a)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 304.1 (business group b)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 304.1 (business group b)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/15</a>	12/31/2015	Section amended
Building	BC 304.1.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 306.1 (factory industrial group f)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 306.2 (factory industrial f-1 moderate-hazard occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 306.3 (factory industrial f-2 low-hazard occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 306.4 (location restrictions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.1 (high-hazard group h)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.1.1 (hazardous materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 307.1(1) (table) (maximum allowable quantity per control area of hazardous materials posing a physical hazard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.1(2) (table) (maximum allowable quantity per control area of hazardous material posing a health hazard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.3 (high-hazard group h-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.4 (high-hazard group h-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.5 (high-hazard group h-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.6 (high-hazard group h-4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.7 (group h-5 structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 307.9 (exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 308 (institutional group i)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 308.2 (group i-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 308.2.2 (community residences or intermediate-care facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 308.3 (group i-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 308.3.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 308.4 (group i-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 308.5 (group i-4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 309.1 (mercantile group m)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 309.2 (quantity of hazardous materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 310 (residential group r)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 310.1.1 (group r-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 310.1.2 (group r-2)	<a href="#">ch.225 laws of nys 2010</a>	5/1/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 310.1.2 (group r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 310.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 311.2 (moderate-hazard storage, group s-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 311.3 (low-hazard storage, group s-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402 (covered mall and open mall Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.3 (fire protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.3 (fire protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 402.4.1.2 (occupant load of mall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.4.1.2.1 (occupant load formula)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.5.2 (minimum width open wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 402.6.1 (reduced open space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 402.7.1 (attached garage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.7.2 (tenant separations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.7.3 (anchor Building separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.8 (interior finish)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 402.9 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.9.1 (standpipe system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.10 (smoke control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.11 (kiosks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.12 (children's playground structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 402.12.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 402.12.2 (fire protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 402.12.3 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 402.12.4 (area limits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 402.13 (security grilles and doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.14 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 402.14 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.15 (emergency voice/alarm communication system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16 (plastic signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16.1 (area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16.2 (height and width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16.3 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16.4 (plastics other than foam plastics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16.4.1 (encasement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16.5 (foam plastics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16.5.1 (density)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.16.5.2 (thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 402.17 (fire department access to equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.1 (types of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.2 (seismic considerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.3 (structural integrity of exit enclosures and elevator hoistway enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.3.1 (wall assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.3.2 (wall assembly materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.3.3 (concrete and masonry walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.3.4 (other wall assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.4 (sprayed fire-resistant materials (sfrm))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.2.4 (table) (minimum bond strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.3 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.3.1 (number of sprinkler risers and system design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.3.1.1 (riser location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.3.2 (water supply to required fire pumps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4 (emergency systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.4.1 (smoke detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.2 (fire alarm systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.3 (emergency voice/alarm communication systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 403.4.4 (emergency responder radio coverage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.5 (fire command)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.6 (post-fire smoke purge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.7 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.7.1 (special requirements for standby power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.7.2 (standby power loads in occupancies other than group r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.7.3 (standby power loads in group r-2 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.8 (emergency power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.8.1 (emergency power loads in occupancies other than r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.8.2 (emergency power loads in group r-2 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.4.8.2 (emergency power loads in group r-2 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.5 (means of egress and evacuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.5.1 (remoteness of exit stairway enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.5.2 (additional exit stairway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.5.3 (stairway door operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.5.3.1 (stairway communication system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.5.4 (smokeproof exit enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.5.5 (luminous egress path markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.5.6 (emergency escape and rescue)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.6 (emergency voice/alarm communication systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.6 (elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.6.1 (fire service access elevator)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.6.2 (occupant evacuation elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 403.6.3 (elevator lobbies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.7 (fire department communications systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.7 (outdoor air intakes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.8 (fire command)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.8 (open web steel joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 403.9.1.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.9.1.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.9.2 (impact resistant elevator shafts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.10 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 403.10 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.10.1 (special requirements for standby power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 403.10.1 (special requirements for standby power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.10.2 (standby power loads in occupancies other than Group R-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 403.10.2 (standby power loads in occupancies other than Group R-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.10.3 (standby power loads in Group R-2 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 403.10.3 (standby power loads in Group R-2 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.11 (emergency power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.11.1 (emergency power loads in occupancies other than R-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 403.11.1 (emergency power loads in occupancies other than R-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.11.2 (emergency power loads in Group R-2 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 403.11.2 (emergency power loads in Group R-2 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.12 (stairway door operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.12.1 (stairway communications systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.13 (smokeproof exit enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.14 (seismic considerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.15 (impact-resistant stair enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 403.16 (exit path markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 404.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 404.3 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 404.4 (fire alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 404.5 (smoke control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 404.6 (enclosure of atriums)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 404.7 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 404.7 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 404.8 (interior finish)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 404.9 (travel distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 404.9 (types of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 405 (underground Buildings and spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.4.1 (number of compartments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.4.2 (compartment separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.4.3 (elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.5.2 (compartment smoke control system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.6 (fire alarm systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.7 (public address)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 405.7 (means of egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.7.1 (number of exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.7.2 (smokeproof enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.8 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 405.8 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.8.1 (standby power loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 405.8.1 (standby power loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.9 (emergency power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.9.1 (emergency power loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 405.9.1 (emergency power loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 405.10 (standpipe system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.1.4 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.1.5 (automatic garage door openers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 406.2.1 (classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 406.2.2 (clear height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.3 (general requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 406.2.3 (guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.3.6.1 (openings prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 406.2.4 (vehicle barrier systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.5 (ramps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.6 (floor surface)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.7 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.8 (special hazards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.9 (attached to rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 406.2.10 (fire-fighter aisles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.2.11 (electric vehicle charging stations)	<a href="#">Local Law 130/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 406.3.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.3.3 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.3.3.1 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.3.4 (uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.3.6 (area and height increases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.3.7 (fire separation distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.3.13 (prohibitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.4.1 (heights and areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.5.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.5.2 (vehicle fueling pad)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 406.5.3 (canopies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.5.3.1 (canopies used to support gaseous hydrogen systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 406.5.4 (storage tanks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.6.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.6.2 (mixed uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.7.9.1 (motor fuel-dispensing facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 406.7.11 (electric vehicle charging stations)	<a href="#">Local Law 130/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 407.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.2.1 (waiting and similar areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.2.3 (mental health treatment areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.2.4 (gift shops)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.3 (corridor walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.3.1 (corridor doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.4 (smoke barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.4.3 (horizontal assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 407.6 (fire alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.7 (automatic fire detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.8 (secured yards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 407.9 (hyperbaric facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 408.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.1.1 (definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 408.1.2 (occupancy conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.1.2.1 (condition 1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.1.2.2 (condition 2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.1.2.3 (condition 3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.1.2.4 (condition 4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.1.2.5 (condition 5)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.2 (other occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.3.3 (guard tower doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 408.3.4 (spiral stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.3.5 (ship ladders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 408.3.6 (exit discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.3.7 (sallyports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.3.8 (exit enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.4 (locks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.5 (protection of vertical openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.5.1 (floor openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 408.5.2 (shaft openings in communicating floor levels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 408.6 (smoke barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.7 (security glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 408.8 (subdivision of resident housing areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.8.1 (occupancy conditions 3 and 4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.8.2 (occupancy condition 5)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.8.3 (openings in room face)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.8.4 (smoke-tight doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.9 (windowless Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 408.10 (fire alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 409.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 409.3.1 (projection room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 409.3.1 (supply air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 409.3.2 (exhaust air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 409.3.3 (projection machines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 410.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.3.3 (exterior stage doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.3.4 (proscenium wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.3.5 (proscenium curtain)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.3.5.1 (activation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 410.3.5.2 (fire test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 410.3.5.3 (smoke test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 410.3.5.4 (tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 410.3.7 (stage ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.5.1 (separation from stage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.5.2 (separation from each other)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.5.3 (opening protective)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 410.5.3 (stage exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 410.6 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 411.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 411.2 (definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 411.5 (alarm)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 411.6 (emergency voice/alarm communications system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 411.7 (exit marking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 412.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 412.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 412.3 (airport traffic control towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 412.3.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.3.2 (type of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.3.2 (table) (height and area limitations for airport traffic control towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.3.3 (egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.3.4 (automatic fire detection systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.3.5 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.3.6 (accessibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4 (aircraft hangars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.1 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.2 (basements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.3 (floor surface)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.4 (heating equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.5 (finishing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.6 (fire suppression)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.6 (table) (hangar fire suppression requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.6.1 (hazardous operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.4.6.2 (separation of maximum single fire areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.5 (residential aircraft hangars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.5.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 412.5.1 (fire separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.5.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 412.5.2 (egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.5.3 (smoke alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.5.4 (independent systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 412.5.5 (height and area limits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.6 (aircraft paint hangars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.6.1 (occupancy group)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.6.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.6.3 (operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.6.4 (storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.6.5 (fire suppression)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.6.6 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 412.7 (heliports and helistops)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 412.7.1 (size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 412.7.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 412.7.3 (means of egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 412.7.4 (rooftop heliports and helistops)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 413.2 (attic, under-floor and concealed spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.1.1 (other provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.1.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.1.3 (information required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2 (control areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2.1 (construction requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2.2 (percentage of maximum allowable quantities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2.2 (table) (design and number of control areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2.3 (number)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 414.2.4 (fire-resistance-rating requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2.5 (hazardous materials in group m display and storage areas and in group s storage areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2.5.1 (below-grade storage of flammable or combustible mixtures accessory to group m establishments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2.5(1) (table) (maximum allowable quantity per indoor and outdoor control area in group m and s occupancies nonflammable solids and nonflammable and noncombustible liquids)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.2.5(2) (table) (maximum allowable quantity of flammable and combustible liquids in wholesale and retail sales occupancies per control area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 414.5 (inside storage, dispensing and use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.5.1 (explosion control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.5.4 (emergency or standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 414.5.4 (emergency or standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.6.1 (weather protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 414.6.1.1 (walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 414.6.1.2 (separation distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 414.6.1.3 (noncombustible construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 415.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.3 (fire separation distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.3.1 (group h occupancy minimum fire separation distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.3.1 (table) (minimum separation distances for Buildings containing explosive materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.3.2 (detached Buildings for group h-1 and h-2 or h-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.3.2 (table) (required detached storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.4 (special provisions for group h-1 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.5 (special provisions for Groups h-2 and h-3 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6 (smoke and heat venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 415.6 (group h-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.1 (combustible dusts, grain processing and storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.1.1 (type of construction and height exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.1.2 (grinding rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.1.3 (conveyors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.1.4 (explosion control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.1.5 (grain elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.1.6 (coal pockets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2 (flammable and combustible liquids)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.1 (mixed occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.1.1 (height exception)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.2 (tank protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.3 (tanks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.4 (suppression)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.5 (leakage containment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.6 (leakage alarm)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.7 (tank vent)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.8 (room ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.9 (explosion venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.2.10 (tank openings other than vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 415.6.3 (liquefied petroleum gas-distribution facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.6.4 (dry cleaning plants)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.7 (groups h-3 and h-4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.7.1 (flammable and combustible liquids)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 415.7.2 (gas rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.7.3 (floors in storage rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.7.4 (separation-highly toxic solids and liquids)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8 (group h-5)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2 (fabrication areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.1 (hazardous materials in fabrication areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.1.1 (aggregate quantities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.1.1 (table) (quantity limits for hazardous materials in a single fabrication area in group h-5)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.1.2 (hazardous production materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.2 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.3 (location of occupied levels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.4 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.5 (shafts and openings through floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.6 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.7 (transporting hazardous production materials to fabrication areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.8 (electrical)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.8.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.2.8.2 (workstations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.3 (corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4 (service corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.1 (occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.2 (use conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.3 (Mechanical ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.4 (means of egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.5 (minimum width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.6 (emergency alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.6.1 (service corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.6.2 (exit access corridors and exit enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.6.3 (liquid storage rooms, hpm rooms and gas rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.6.4 (alarm-initiating devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.4.6.5 (alarm signals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5 (storage of hazardous production materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.2.1 (hpm rooms and gas rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.2.2 (liquid storage rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.2.3 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.3 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.4 (explosion control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.5 (exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.6 (doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.7 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.5.8 (emergency alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.6 (piping and tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.6.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.6.2 (supply piping and tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.6.2.1 (hpm having a health-hazard ranking of 3 or 4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.6.2.2 (location in service corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.6.2.3 (excess flow control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.6.3 (installations in corridors and above other occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.6.4 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7 (continuous gas-detection systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7.1.1 (fabrication areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7.1.2 (hpm rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7.1.3 (gas cabinets, exhausted enclosures and gas rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7.1.4 (corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7.2 (gas-detection system operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7.2.1 (alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.7.2.2 (shutoff of gas supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.8 (manual fire alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.9 (emergency control station)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.9.1 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 415.8.9.2 (staffing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 415.8.9.3 (signals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 415.8.10 (emergency power system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.10.1 (required electrical systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.10.2 (exhaust ventilation systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.11 (automatic sprinkler system protection in exhaust ducts for hpm)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.11.1 (exhaust ducts for hpm)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.11.2 (metallic and noncombustible, nonmetallic exhaust ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.11.3 (combustible nonmetallic exhaust ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 415.8.11.4 (automatic sprinkler locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 416.2 (spray rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 416.5 (fire protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 418.1 (Building features)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 418.4 (tank storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 418.6 (finished products)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 419 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 420 (groups i-1, r-1, r-2, r-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 420.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 420.2 (separation walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 420.3 (horizontal separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 421 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 422 (ambulatory health care facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 422.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 422.2 (smoke barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 422.3 (refuge area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 422.4 (independent egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 422.5 (automatic sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 422.6 (fire alarm systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 423 (storm shelters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 423.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 423.1.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 423.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 424 (nonproduction chemical laboratories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.2 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.3 (prohibitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.4 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.5 (classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.5.1 (accessory use nonproduction laboratories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.6 (fire protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.6.1 (sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.6.2 (standpipe and hose system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.6.3 (fire alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7 (quantity limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.1 (flammable and combustible liquids)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.2 (flammable solids)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.3 (oxidizers and organic peroxides)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.4 (unstable (reactive))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.5 (water reactive material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.6 (pyrophoric material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.7 (highly toxic material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.8 (toxic material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.9 (corrosive material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.7.10 (highly toxic and toxic gases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.8 (storage room classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.9 (storage rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 424.10 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425 (uses and occupancies involving radioactive materials and radiation-producing equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.2 (city, state and federal regulations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3 (laboratories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.2 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.3 (interior finish)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.4 (sprinkler protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.5 (electrical controls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.6 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.6.1 (ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 425.3.6.2 (fume hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.6.3 (fans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.6.4 (exhaust)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.3.7 (Plumbing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.4 (radiation machines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.5 (storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.5.1 (fire protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.5.2 (doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 425.5.3 (bins, shelving, partitions and pallets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 501.2 (address identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 501.3.1 (frontage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 501.3.2 (Building access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 501.3.2.1 (above grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 501.3.2.2 (below grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 501.3.2.3 (signs obstructing openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 501.3.2.4 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 502.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 22/11</a>	4/29/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 502.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 503 (general Building height and area limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 503 (table) (allowable Building heights and areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 503.1.1 (basements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 503.1.1 (special industrial occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 503.1.2 (Buildings on the same tax lot)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 503.1.3 (type I construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 504 (Building height modifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 504.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 504.2 (automatic sprinkler system increase)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 504.3 (rooftops structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 20/11</a>	4/29/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 504.3 (rooftops structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 22/11</a>	4/29/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 504.3 (rooftops structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 49/11</a>	8/17/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 504.3 (rooftops structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505 (mezzanines and equipment platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505.2 (area limitation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505.3 (egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505.4 (openness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505.5 (equipment platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505.5.1 (area limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505.5.2 (fire suppression)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 505.5.3 (guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 506 (Building area modifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 506.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 506.2.1 (width limits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 506.3 (automatic sprinkler system increase)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 506.4 (single occupancy Buildings with more than one story)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 506.4.1 (mixed occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 506.4.1 (area determination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 506.5 (mixed occupancy area determination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 506.5.1 (no more than one story above grade plane)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 506.5.2 (more than one story above grade plane)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 507.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 507.2 (nonsprinklered, one story)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.3 (sprinklered, one story)	<a href="#">Local Law 26/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 507.3 (sprinklered, one story)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.3.1 (mixed occupancy Buildings with groups a-1 and a-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 507.4 (sprinklered, two story)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.5 (reduced open space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.6 (group a Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.7 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 507.8 (group h occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.9 (aircraft paint hangar)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 507.10 (group e Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.11 (motion picture theaters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.12 (covered mall Buildings and anchor stores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 507.13 (group b Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.14 (group F-2 Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.15 (group m Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 507.16 (group r Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 507.17 (group s-2 Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508 (mixed use and occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.2 (accessory occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.2 (table) (incidental use areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.2.1 (area limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.2.1.1 (fire protection requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.2.1.2 (allowable area and height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.2.2 (occupancy classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.2.2.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.2.3 (allowable Building area and height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.2.4 (separation of occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 508.3 (nonseparated occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.3.1 (occupancy classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.3.1.1 (occupancy classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.1.2 (allowable height and area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.1.3 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.2 (allowable Building area and height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.3.2.1 (occupancy classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.2.2 (allowable height and area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.3 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 508.3.3 (table) (required separation of occupancies (hours))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.3.1 (occupancy classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.3.2 (allowable area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 503.3.3.3 (allowable height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.3.4 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.3.3.4.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 508.4 (separated occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 508.4 (table) (required separation of occupancies (hours))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 508.4.1 (occupancy classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 508.4.2 (allowable Building area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 508.4.3 (allowable height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 508.4.4 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 508.4.4.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509 (incidental uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509 (table) (incidental uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509.2 (occupancy classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509.3 (area limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509.4 (separation and protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509.4.1 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509.4.2 (protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 509.4.2.1 (protection limitation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 510 (special provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.2 (horizontal Building separation allowance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.3 (group s-2 enclosed parking garage with group s-2 open parking garage above)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.4 (parking beneath group r)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.5 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.6 (group r-2 Buildings of type IIA construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.7 (open parking garage beneath groups a, i, b, m and r)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.7.1 (fire separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.8 (industrial uses in Buildings containing group r)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 510.9 (multiple Buildings above group s-2 parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 510.10 (separation of different tenancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 601 (table) (fire-resistance rating requirements for Building elements (hours))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 601.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 602 (table) (fire-resistance rating requirements for exterior walls based on fire separation distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 602.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 602.1.1 (minimum requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 602.2 (types I and II)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 602.4 (type IV)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 602.4 (wood member size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 602.4.5 (roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 602.5 (type V)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 603.1 (allowable materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 603.1.2 (piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC chapter 7 (fire and smoke protection features)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 702.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 703.2 (fire-resistance ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 703.2.1 (nonsymmetrical wall construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 703.2.3 (restrained classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 703.3 (alternative methods for determining fire resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 703.4.2 (composite materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 703.5 (fire-resistance-rated glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 703.6 (marking and identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704 (fire-resistance rating of structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.1 (requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.2 (column protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.3 (protection of the primary structural frame other than columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.4 (protection of secondary members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.4.1 (light-frame construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.5 (truss protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.6 (attachments to structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.7 (reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.8 (allowable area of openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 704.8 (table) (maximum area of exterior wall openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 704.8 (embedments and enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.8.1 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 704.8.2 (first story)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 704.9 (impact protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.10 (exterior structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.11 (lintel protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.11 (lintel protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 704.12 (opening protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 704.12 (seismic isolation systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.12.1 (unprotected openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 704.13 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 704.13 (sprayed fire-resistant materials (sfm))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.13.1 (voids)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 704.13.1 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.13.2 (manufacturer's installation instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.13.3 (substrate condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.13.3.1 (surface conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.13.3.2 (primers, paints and encapsulants)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.13.4 (temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.13.5 (finished condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 704.14 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 705 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.2 (projections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.2.1 (type III, IV or V construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.2.2 (combustible projections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.3 (Buildings on the same tax lot)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.4 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.5 (fire-resistance ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.6 (structural stability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.7 (unexposed surface temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.7 (figure) (equivalent opening factor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.8 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.8 (table) (maximum area of exterior wall openings based on fire separation distance and degree of opening protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.8.1 (allowable area of openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.8.2 (protected openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.8.3 (unprotected openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.8.4 (mixed openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.8.5 (vertical separation of openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.8.6 (vertical exposure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.9 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.9.1 (voids)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.10 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.11 (parapets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.11.1 (parapet construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 705.12 (portions of a Building cantilevered over existing Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.12.1 (analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 705.12.1.1 (criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 705.12.2 (fire department access to Buildings and roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 706 (fire walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.1.1 (party walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.1.2 (walls separating attached one- and two-family dwellings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.2 (structural stability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.3 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.3.8 (atriums)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 706.4 (continuity of fire barrier walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 706.4 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.4 (table) (fire wall fire-resistance ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.5 (horizontal fire barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 706.5 (horizontal continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.5.1 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.5.2 (horizontal projecting elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.6 (vertical continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.7 (combustible framing in fire walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.8 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.9 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.10 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 706.11 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707 (fire barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3.1 (shaft enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3.2 (exit enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3.3 (exit passageway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3.4 (horizontal exit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3.5 (atriums)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 707.3.6 (incidental uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3.7 (control areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 707.3.8 (separated occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3.9 (fire areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.3.9 (table) (fire-resistance rating requirements for fire barrier assemblies or horizontal assemblies between fire areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.4 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.5 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 707.5.1 (supporting construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 707.6 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.7 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.7.1 (prohibited penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.8 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.9 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 707.9.1 (prohibited ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708 (shaft enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.2 (shaft enclosure required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.3 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.4 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.5 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.6 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.7 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.7 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 17/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.7.1 (prohibited openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.8 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.8.1 (prohibited penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.9 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.10 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.11 (enclosure at the bottom)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.12 (enclosure at the top)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.12.1 (smoke venting of stair and other closed shafts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.12.1.1 (smoke vent construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.12.1.2 (smoke vent dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.12.1.3 (smoke vent location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.12.1.3.1 (smoke vents located above the roof line)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.12.1.3.2 (smoke vents located in an exterior wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.12.1.3.2 (smoke vents located in an exterior wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 708.13 (refuse and laundry chutes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.13.1 (refuse and laundry chute enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.13.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.13.3 (refuse and laundry chute access rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.13.3 (refuse and laundry chute access rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.13.4 (termination room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.13.5 (incinerator room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.13.6 (automatic fire sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.14 (elevator, dumbwaiter and other hoistways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.14.1 (elevator lobby)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 708.14.1.1 (areas of rescue assistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2 (enclosed elevator lobby)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.1 (pressurization requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.2 (rational analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.3 (ducts for system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.4 (fan system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.4.1 (fire resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.4.2 (smoke detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.4.3 (separate systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.4.4 (fan capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.5 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.6 (activation of pressurization system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.7 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.8 (marking and identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.9 (control diagrams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.10 (control panel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 708.14.2.11 (system response time)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 709 (fire partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.3 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.4 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.5 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.6 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.7 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.8 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 709.9 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710 (smoke barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710.3 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710.4 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710.5 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710.6 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710.7 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 710.8 (duct and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711 (smoke partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.3 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.4 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.5 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.5.1 (louvers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.5.2 (smoke and draft-control doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.5.3 (self-closing or automatic-closing doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.6 (penetrations and joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 711.7 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712 (horizontal assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.3 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.3.1 (ceiling panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.3.2 (access doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.3.3 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 712.3.3 (unusable space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.4 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.4.4 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 712.4.5 (dissimilar materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 712.4.6 (floor fire doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 712.5 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.6 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.7 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 712.8 (floor fire door assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 712.9 (smoke barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 713 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.1.1 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 713.1.2 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.2 (installation details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.3 (fire-resistance-rated walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.3.1 (through penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.3.1.1 (fire-resistance-rated assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.3.1.2 (through-penetration firestop system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.3.2 (membrane penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.3.3 (dissimilar materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.4 (horizontal assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.4.1 (fire-resistance-rated assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 713.4.1.1 (through penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.4.1.1.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.4.1.1.2 (through-penetration firestop system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.4.1.2 (membrane penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.4.1.3 (ducts and air transfer openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 713.4.1.4 (nonfire-resistance-rated assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.4.1.4.1 (noncombustible penetrating items)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.4.1.4.2 (penetrating items)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 713.5 (penetrations in smoke barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 714 (fire-resistance rating of structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714 (fire-resistant joint systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 714.1 (requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 714.1.1 (inspection of fire protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.2 (protection of structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 714.2.1 (individual protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.2.2 (column protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.2.3 (truss protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.2.4 (attachments to structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.2.5 (reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.3 (embedments and enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.3 (fire test criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 714.4 (impact protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.4 (exterior curtain wall/floor interSection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 714.5 (exterior structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.5 (spandrel wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 714.6 (lintel protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 714.6 (fire-resistant joint systems in smoke barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 714.7 (seismic isolation systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 715.2 (fire-resistance-rated glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.3 (alternative methods for determining fire protection ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 715.4 (fire door and shutter assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4 (table) (fire door and fire shutter fire protection ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.1 (side-hinged or pivoted swinging doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.2 (other types of assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.3 (door assemblies in corridors and smoke barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.3.1 (smoke and draft control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 715.4.3.2 (glazing in door assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 715.4.4 (doors in exit enclosures and exit passageways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.4.1 (glazing in doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.5 (fire door frames with transom lights and sidelights)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 715.4.6 (labeled protective assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.6.1 (fire door labeling requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.6.2 (oversized doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.6.3 (smoke and draft control door labeling requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.6.4 (fire door frame labeling requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.7 (glazing materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.7.1 (size limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 715.4.7.2 (exit and elevator protectives)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.7.3 (labeling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.7.3.1 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 715.4.7.4 (safety glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.8 (exterior fire window assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 715.4.8 (door closing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.8.1 (latch required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.8.2 (automatic-closing fire door assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.8.3 (smoke-activated doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.8.3 (smoke-activated doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.8.4 (doors in pedestrian ways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.9 (swinging fire shutters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.4.10 (rolling fire shutters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5 (fire-protection rated glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5 (table) (fire window assembly fire protection ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.1 (testing under positive pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.2 (nonsymmetrical glazing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.3 (safety glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 715.5.4 (wired glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.4 (table) (fire door and fire shutter fire protection ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.5 (nonwired glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.6 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.7 (window mullions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.8 (interior fire window assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.8.1 (where ¾-hour fire protection window assemblies permitted)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.8.2 (size limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.9 (labeling requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 715.5.9.1 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.1.1 (ducts that penetrate fire-resistance-rated assemblies without dampers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.1.1.1 (ducts that penetrate nonfire-resistance-rated assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.2.1 (smoke control system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.2.1.1 (remote control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.3 (damper testing, ratings and actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.3.1 (damper testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.3.2 (smoke damper ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 716.3.2 (damper rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.3.2.1 (fire damper ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.3.2.1 (table) (fire damper rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.3.2.2 (smoke damper ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.3.2.3 (combination fire/smoke damper ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.3.3 (damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.3.3.1 (fire damper actuation device)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.3.3.2 (smoke damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.3.3.2 (smoke damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.3.3.3 (combination fire/smoke damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.3.3.4 (ceiling radiation damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.4 (access and identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5.1 (fire walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5.1.1 (horizontal exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.5.2 (fire barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5.2.1 (horizontal exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5.2.2 (public corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.5.3 (shaft enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5.3.1 (penetrations of shaft enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 716.5.3.1 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5.4 (fire partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5.5 (smoke barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.5.6 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.5.7 (smoke partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.6 (horizontal assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.6.1 (through penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.6.2 (membrane penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 716.6.2.1 (ceiling radiation dampers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 716.6.3 (nonfire-resistance-rated floor assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 717.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 717.2.1 (fireblocking materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 717.2.1.1 (batts or blankets of mineral wool or mineral fiber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 717.2.1.2 (unfaced fiberglass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 717.2.1.3 (loose-fill insulation material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 717.2.1.4 (fireblocking integrity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 717.2.1.5 (double stud walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 717.2.4 (stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 717.2.5 (ceiling and floor openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 717.2.5.1 (factory-built chimneys and fireplaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 717.2.6 (architectural trim)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 717.3.1 (draftstopping materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 717.4.2 (groups r-1 and r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 717.5 (combustible materials in concealed spaces in type I or II construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 718.2 (plaster equivalents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 718.4 (double reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 718.5 (plaster alternatives for concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 719.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 719.2.1 (facings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 719.4 (loose-fill insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 719.7 (insulation and covering on pipe and tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 720.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 720.1(1) (table) (minimum protection of structural parts based on time periods for various noncombustible insulating materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 720.1(2) (table) (rated fire-resistance periods for various walls and partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 720.1(3) (minimum protection for floor and roof systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 720.1.2 (unit masonry protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 720.1.5 (bonded prestressed concrete tendons)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721 (calculated fire resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.2.1.4(1) (table) (multiplying factor for finishes on nonfire-exposed side of wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.2.1.4.3 (nonsymmetrical assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.2.4.1 (minimum size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.2.4.1.1 (concrete strength less than or equal to 12,000 psi)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 721.2.4.1.2 (concrete strength greater than 12,000 psi)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 721.2.4.2 (minimum cover for r/c columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.2.4.3 (tie and spiral reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 721.2.4.4 (columns built into walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.2.4.5 (precast cover units for steel columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.3.1.1 (concrete masonry unit plus finishes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.3.2 (minimum equivalent thickness (inches) of bearing or nonbearing concrete masonry walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.3.2.3 (nonsymmetrical assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.4.1.1.1 (hollow clay units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.4.1.4 (nonsymmetrical assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.5.1.3 (spray-applied fire-resistant materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.5.1.3.2 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.5.1(6) (figure) (concrete protected structural steel columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.5.1.4.1 (reentrant space filled)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.5.2.2 (spray-applied fire-resistant materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.5.2.2.1 (minimum thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.5.2.3 (structural steel trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.6.1.1 (maximum fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.6.2.3 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.6.2(3) (table) (membrane on exterior face of wood stud walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 721.7 (other reference documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 801.2 (interior wall and ceiling finish)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 801.3 (interior floor finish)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 801.4 (decorative materials and trim)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 801.5 (applicability in flood hazard areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 801.6 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 801.7 (windows)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 801.8 (foam plastics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 802.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 803.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 803.1 (table) (interior wall and ceiling finish requirements by occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.1 (smoke developed index)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.1.1 (flame-spread and smoke-development tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.1.1 (classification of flame spread indices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.1.2 (interior flame spread index requirements based on occupancy group)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.1.3 (interior smoke developed index requirements based on occupancy group)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 803.1.2 (room corner test for interior wall or ceiling finish materials (including textiles))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.2.1 (acceptance criteria for nfpa 286)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.3 (room corner test for textile wall coverings and expanded vinyl wall coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.3.1 (acceptance criteria for nfpa 265)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.4 (flame-spread and smoke-development tests for textile wall or ceiling coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.1.4.1 (acceptance criteria for textile and expanded vinyl wall or ceiling coverings tested to astm e 84 or ul 723)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.2 (stability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 803.2.1 (acceptance criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.2.2 (toxicity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.3 (application of interior finish materials to fire-resistance-rated structural elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 803.3.1 (direct attachment and furred construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.3.2 (set-out construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.3.3 (attachment to heavy timber construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.3.4 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 803.4 (foam plastics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 803.4.1 (direct attachment and furred construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.4.2 (set-out construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.4.3 (heavy timber construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.4.4 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.5 (toxicity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 803.5 (table) (interior wall and ceiling finish requirements by occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.6 (textiles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.6.1 (textile wall coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.6.1.1 (method a test protocol)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.6.1.2 (method b test protocol)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.6.2 (textile ceiling finish)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.7 (expanded vinyl wall coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.8 (insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.9 (acoustical ceiling systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.9.1 (materials and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.9.1.1 (suspended acoustical ceilings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 803.9.1.2 (fire-resistance-rated construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 804.2 (classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 804.3 (testing and identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 804.4 (interior floor finish limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 804.4.1 (minimum critical radiant flux)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 804.4.2 (wood finish flooring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 804.4.3 (insulating boards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 804.4.4 (carpet-type floor coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 804.5 (volatile organic compounds emissions in carpet and carpet cushion)	<a href="#">Local Law 02/12</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 804.5 (volatile organic compounds emissions in carpet and carpet cushion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 805 (combustible flooring materials in types I and II construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 805.1 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 805.1.1 (subfloor construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 805.1.2 (wood finish flooring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 805.1.3 (insulating boards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 805.1.4 (carpet-type floor coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 805.3 (trim)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 806 (decorative materials and trim)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 806.1 (decorations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 806.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 806.3 (foam plastic as trim)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 806.4 (pyroxylin plastic)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 806.5 (interior trim)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 806.6 (interior floor-wall base)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 807 (insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 807.1 (insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 808 (acoustical ceiling systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 808.1 (acoustical ceiling systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 808.1.1 (materials and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 808.1.1.1 (suspended acoustical ceilings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 808.1.1.2 (fire-resistance-rated construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.1.1 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 901.6 (supervisory service)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 901.6.1 (automatic sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 901.6.2 (fire alarm systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 901.6.3 (group h)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 901.7 (fire areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 901.8 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9 (special provisions for prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.1 (additions, alterations or repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.1.1 (minor additions, alterations, renovations and repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.2 (additional requirements based on change of occupancy or use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.3 (additional requirements for enlargements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.4 (additional requirements based on value of alterations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.4.1 (alterations requiring fire protection systems throughout a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.4.2 (alterations requiring fire protection systems in the space being altered)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.4.3 (additional requirements for Buildings containing 4 or more dwelling units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.5 (additional provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.5.1 (additional requirements for providing smoke and carbon monoxide alarms in dwelling units during alterations involving removal of existing interior finishes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.5.2 (additional requirements for providing standpipes in newly constructed stair shafts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.5.3 (additional requirements for enlargements of Buildings with existing standpipe systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.5.4 (additional requirements for enlargements of Buildings with no existing standpipe systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 901.9.6 (seismic supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 902.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.1.1 (alternative protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2018	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.1 (group a)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.2 (group b)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.2 (group b)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/15</a>	12/31/2015	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.2.1 (ambulatory health care facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/15</a>	12/31/2015	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.2.2 (animal service facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 78/15</a>	12/31/2015	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.3 (group e)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.4 (group f)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.4.1 (woodworking operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.4.2 (repair garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.4.3 (group f-1 fire areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.5 (group h)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.5.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.5.2 (group h-5)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.5.2 (table) (group h-5 sprinkler design criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.5.3 (pyroxylin plastics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.6 (group i)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.7 (group m)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.7.1 (high-piled storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.7.2 (group m fire areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.8 (group r)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.9 (group s-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.9.1 (group s-1 fire areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.9.2 (bulk storage of tires)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.10 (group s-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.10.1 (commercial parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.10.3 (parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.10.4 (steel-plated and vault-like occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 903.2.10.5 (refuse collection and disposal areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 903.2.10.6 (laundry drying areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 903.2.11 (during construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 903.2.11 (specific Building areas and hazards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.1 (above- or below-grade stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.1.1 (opening dimensions and access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.1.2 (openings on one side only)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.1.3 (below-grade stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.2 (other above-grade stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.11.2.1 (opening dimensions and access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.11.3 (other below-grade stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.11.3.1 (opening dimensions and access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.11.4 (signs obstructing openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.11.5 (compliance with the new York state multiple dwelling law)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.11.6 (rubbish and linen chutes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.7 (Buildings 55 feet or more in height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.8 (ducts conveying hazardous exhausts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.9 (commercial cooking operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.9 (commercial cooking operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.10 (other Buildings, occupancies and areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 903.2.11.10 (table) (additional required suppression systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.11.11 (steel-plated and vault-like occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.11.12 (refuse collection and disposal areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.2.11.13 (laundry drying areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.2.12 (other hazards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 903.2.12 (during construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 903.3 (installation requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.1.1 (nfpa 13 sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.1.1.1 (exempt locations protected by other means)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.1.1.1 (exempt locations protected by other means)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.1.2.1 (balconies and decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.1.3 (nfpa 13d sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.3 (obstructed locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.5.2 (secondary water supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.6 (hose threads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.3.7 (fire department connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.4 (sprinkler system supervision and alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.4.1 (signals and monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.4.2 (alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.6 (painting of dedicated sprinkler piping and valve handles)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 903.6 (painting of dedicated sprinkler piping and valve handles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.6.1 (new Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 903.6.2 (alterations)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 903.6.3 (retroactive requirement for completed Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 903.6.3 (retroactive requirement for completed Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.6.4 (Buildings under construction on march 2, 2010)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 903.6.4 (Buildings under construction on march 2, 2010)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 903.6.5 (certification of completion of system painting)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 903.6.5 (certification of completion of system painting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 904.1.1 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 904.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 904.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 904.2.1 (hood system suppression)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 904.2.1 (hood system suppression)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 904.3.4 (alarms and warning signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 904.3.5 (monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 904.4 (inspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 904.4.2 (alarm testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 904.11.1 (manual system operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.1.1 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.3 (required installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.3.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.3.2 (group a)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.3.3.1 (covered-mall Building height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.3.3.2 (location of hose connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.3.4 (stages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.3.4.1 (hose and cabinet)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.3.7 (marinas and boatyards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 905.4 (location of class I standpipe hose connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.5 (location of class II standpipe hose connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.5.1 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.9 (valve supervision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.11 (painting of dedicated standpipes)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 905.11.1 (new Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 905.11.2 (alterations)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 905.11.3 (retroactive requirement for completed Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 905.11.3 (retroactive requirement for completed Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.11.4 (Buildings under construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 905.11.4 (Buildings under construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 905.11.5 (combination standpipe and sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 905.11.6 (certification of completion of system painting)	<a href="#">Local Law 58/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 905.11.6 (certification of completion of system painting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 907.1.1 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.1.1 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 907.1.1.1 (amended construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.1.1.1 (amended construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 907.1.2 (equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.1 (group a)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.1.1 (system initiation in group a occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.1.2 (emergency power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.2 (group b)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.2 (group b)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.2 (group b)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.2.1 (group b ambulatory health care facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.2.2 (large-area Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.5 (group h)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.6 (group i)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.6.1 (group i-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.6.1.1 (smoke detectors within dwelling and sleeping units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.6.2 (group i-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.6.2.1 (group i-2 hospital Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.6.3 (group i-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.6.3.1 (system initiation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.6.3.2 (manual fire alarm boxes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.6.3.2.1 (manual fire alarm boxes in detainee areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.6.3.3 (automatic smoke detection system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.7.1 (large-area Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.8 (group r-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.8.1 (manual fire alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.8.2 (automatic smoke detection system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.8.4 (large group r-1 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.9 (group r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.9.1 (group r-2 student apartments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.9.1.2 (automatic fire alarm system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.9.2 (smoke alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.10 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.10.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.10.4 (acceptance testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.11 (single- and multiple-station smoke alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.11.1 (smoke alarms in groups r-2, r-3, and i-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.11.2 (power source)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.11.3 (interconnection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.11.4 (group r-2 occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.11.5 (smoke alarms and smoke detectors in group R occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 113/18</a>	6/9/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.12 (special amusement Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.12.1 (alarm)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.12.2 (emergency voice/alarm communication system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.12.2 (system response)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.12.2.1 (manual override)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.12.2.2 (live voice messages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.12.2.3 (standard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.12.3 (emergency voice/alarm communication system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.13 (high-rise Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.13.1 (automatic smoke detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.13.1.1 (automatic smoke detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.13.1.2 (duct smoke detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.13.2 (fire department communication system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.13.3 (two-way communication system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.2.14 (atriums connecting more than two stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.15 (delayed egress locks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.15 (high-piled combustible storage areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.17 (lumber, wood structural panel and veneer mills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.18 (underground Buildings with compartment smoke control system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.19 (underground Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.19.1 (public address system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.2.20 (covered mall Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.21 (battery rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.2.22 (airport traffic control towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.3 (fire safety functions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.3.1 (duct smoke detectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.3.2 (delayed egress locks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.3.3 (elevator emergency operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.3.4 (wiring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 907.3.5 (monitoring of hold-open devices and closers)	<a href="#">Local Law 17/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.4 (power supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.4 (initiating devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.4.1 (protection of fire alarm control unit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.4.2 (manual fire alarm boxes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.4.2.1 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.4.2.2 (height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.4.2.3 (color)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.4.2.4 (signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.4.2.5 (protective covers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.4.3 (automatic smoke detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.4.3.1 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.4.4 (fire-extinguishing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5 (occupant notification systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.5.1 (presignal feature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2 (alarm notification appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.1 (audible alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.1.1 (average sound pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.1.2 (maximum sound pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.2 (emergency voice/alarm communication systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.2.1 (manual override)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.2.2 (live voice messages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.2.3 (alternate uses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.2.4 (emergency power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.5.2.3 (visible alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.5.2.3.1 (public and common areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.5.2.3.2 (employee work areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.5.2.3.3 (groups i-1 and r-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.5.2.3.3 (table) (visible alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.6 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.6.1 (wiring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.6.2 (power supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.6.3 (zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.6.3.1 (zoning indicator panel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.6.3.2 (high-rise Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.6.4 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.6.5 (monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.6.5.1 (automatic telephone-dialing devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.7 (presignal system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.7 (acceptance tests and completion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.7.1 (single- and multiple-station alarm devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 907.7.2 (record of completion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.7.3 (instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.8 (zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.8 (inspection, testing and maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 907.8.1 (zoning indicator panel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.8.2 (high-rise Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.9 (alarm notification appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.9.2 (audible alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.10 (fire safety functions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.11 (duct smoke detectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 907.13 (fire-extinguishing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 908.1 (group h occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.2 (group h-5 occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.3 (highly toxic and toxic materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.4 (ozone gas-generator rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.5 (repair garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.6 (refrigerant detector)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7 (carbon monoxide alarms and detectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7 (carbon monoxide alarms and detectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7.1 (group i-1 and r occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7.1.1 (affected dwelling units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7.1.1.2 (installation requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7.1.1.3 (exhaust of carbon monoxide in group r-3 occupancy (one- and two-family dwellings and townhouses))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 908.7.2 (group e, i-2 and i-4 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7.3 (Buildings that are equipped with a fire alarm system that contain Group A-1, A-2, A-3, group B or group M occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 908.7.3 (Buildings that are equipped with a fire alarm system that contain Group A-1, A-2, A-3, group B or group M occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 191/18</a>	8/28/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7.3.1 (retroactive provisions for existing buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 191/18</a>	8/28/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 908.7.3.1 (retroactive provisions for existing buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/21</a>	1/1/2021	Section amended
Building	BC 908.7.4 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.9 (flammable gas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 908.10 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 908.11 (acceptance testing and maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 909.1 (scope and purpose)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.1.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.3 (special inspection and test requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.3.1 (periodic testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.4.6 (duration of operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.5 (smoke barrier construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.5.2 (opening protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.6.2 (maximum pressure difference)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.7.1 (velocity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.8 (exhaust method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.8.1 (smoke layer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.8.2 (axisymmetric plumes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 909.8.3 (balcony spill plumes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 909.8.4 (window plumes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 909.8.5 (plume contact with walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 909.9 (design fire)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.9.1 (factors considered)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.9.2 (separation distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.10 (equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.10.1 (exhaust fans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.10.6 (seismic requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 909.11 (power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 909.11 (power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.12 (detection and control systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.12.3.1 (Building management system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 909.13.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.16 (fire-fighter's smoke control panel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.18.7 (controls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.18.8.3 (reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.19 (system acceptance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20 (smokeproof enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.2.1 (door closers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.3.1 (balcony doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.3.2 (vestibule doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.4.1 (vestibule doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.4.2.1 (engineered ventilation system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.4.5 (door opening force)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.5 (stair pressurization alternative)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.6 (ventilating equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.6.1 (ventilation systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.6.2 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 909.20.6.2 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 909.21 (underground Building smoke exhaust system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 909.21.1 (exhaust capability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 909.21.2 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 909.21.3 (alarm required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 910.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.2.1 (group F-1 or S-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.2.2 (high-piled combustible storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3 (design and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3 (table) (requirements for draft curtains and smoke and heat vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 910.3.2 (vent operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3.2.1 (gravity-operated drop-out vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3.2.2 (sprinklered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3.2.3 (nonsprinklered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3.3 (vent dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3.4 (vent locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 910.3.5 (draft curtains)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3.5.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.3.5.2 (location and depth)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.4.2 (size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.4.3 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.4.4 (wiring and control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 910.5 (smoke venting of closed shafts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 910.5.1 (smoke vent construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 910.5.2 (smoke vent dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 910.5.3 (smoke vent location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 910.5.3.1 (smoke vents located above the roof line)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 910.5.3.2 (smoke vents located in an exterior wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 911.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 911.1.1 (location and access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 911.1.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 911.1.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 911.1.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 911.1.5 (required features)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 911.1.5 (required features)	<a href="#">Local Law 17/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 912 (fire department connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2.1 (fire department connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2.1.1 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2.1.2 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2.1.3 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2.1.4 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2.1.5 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2.1.6 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.2.2 (existing Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.3 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.4 (signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 912.5 (backflow protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913 (fire pumps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913.2 (protection against interruption of service)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913.2.1 (protection of fire pump rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913.3 (temperature of pump room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913.3.1 (engine manufacturer's recommendation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913.4 (valve supervision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913.4.1 (test outlet control valve supervision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 913.5 (acceptance test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 914 (emergency responder safety features)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 914.1 (shaftway markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 914.1.1 (exterior access to shaftways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 914.1.2 (interior access to shaftways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 914.2 (equipment room identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 915 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 916 (post-fire smoke purge systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.1 (scope and purpose)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.2 (post-fire smoke purge systems in occupancy groups other than r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.2.1 (general design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.2.2 (exhaust capability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.2.3 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.3 (post-fire smoke purge systems in occupancy group r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.3.1 (stair ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.3.2 (corridor ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 916.4 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 917 (fire department in-Building auxiliary radio communication system (arcs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 917.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 917.1.1 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 917.1.1 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 917.1.2 (acceptance testing, maintenance and operational testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 917.2 (instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1002.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1003.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1003.2 (ceiling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1003.3.2 (post-mounted objects)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1003.3.3 (horizontal projections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1003.3.4 (clear width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1003.5 (elevation change)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1003.7 (elevators, escalators and moving walks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1004.1 (design occupant load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1004.1.1 (actual number)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1004.1.1 (areas without fixed seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1004.1.1 (table) (maximum floor area allowances per occupant)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1004.1.2 (modifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1004.1.3 (number by combination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1004.1.3 (unlisted functions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1004.2 (increased occupant load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1004.3 (posting of occupant load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1004.7 (fixed seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1005.1 (minimum required egress width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1005.1 (table) (egress width per occupant served)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1005.2 (door encroachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1005.3 (door hardware encroachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1006.1 (illumination required)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 1006.1 (illumination required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1006.2 (illumination level)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 1006.2 (illumination level)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1006.2.1 (sensors and controls)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/10</a>	1/1/2011	Section Added
Building	BC 1006.3 (illumination emergency power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1006.3.1 (emergency power source)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1006.3.2 (performance of system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.1 (accessible means of egress required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.2 (continuity and components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.2.1 (high-rise Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.2.2 (exit discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.2.3 (exterior exit stairway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.3 (exit stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.4 (elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.4 (elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.5 (platform lifts)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.5 (platform lifts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.5.1 (openness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1007.6 (areas of rescue assistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.6.2 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.6.3 (two-way communication)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.6.4 (instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1007.6.5 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1007.7 (exterior area for assisted rescue)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.7.1 (openness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.7.2 (exterior exit stairway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1007.8 (two-way communication)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1007.8.1 (system requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1007.8.2 (directions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1007.8.3 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1007.9 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1007.10 (directional signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1007.11 (instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1008.1 (doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.1.1 (door width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.1.2 (projections into clear width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.2.1 (mounting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.3 (door opening force)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4 (special doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.1 (revolving doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.1 (table) (revolving door speeds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.1.1 (egress component)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.1.2 (other than egress component)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.2 (power-operated doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.3 (horizontal sliding doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.3 (horizontal sliding doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.4 (access-controlled entrance doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.5 (security grilles)	<a href="#">Local Law 75/09</a>	1/1/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.4.5 (security grilles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1008.1.5 (floor elevation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.6 (landings at doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.7 (thresholds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.8 (door arrangement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.9 (door operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.9.1 (hardware)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.9.2 (hardware height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.9.3 (locks and latches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.9.4 (bolt locks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.9.5 (unlatching)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.9.5.1 (closet and bathroom doors in certain group r occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1008.1.9.6 (special locking arrangements in group i-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1008.1.9.7 (delayed egress locks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.9.8 (electromagnetically locked egress doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1008.1.9.9 (locking arrangements in correctional facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1008.1.9.10 (stairway doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.10 (panic and fire exit hardware)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.1.10.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1008.1.10.2 (balanced doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1008.2.1 (stadiums)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.3 (turnstiles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1008.3.2 (additional door)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009 (stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.1 (stairway width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.2 (headroom)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.3 (walkline)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1009.4 (stair treads and risers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.4.1 (dimension reference surfaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1009.4.2 (rise height and tread depth)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1009.4.2 (rise height and tread depth)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.4.3 (winder treads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1009.4.4 (dimensional uniformity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.4.5 (profile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.5 (stairway landings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.6 (stairway construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.6.1 (stairway walking surface)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.6.2 (outdoor conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.6.3 (enclosures under stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1009.7 (circular stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.7 (vertical rise)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.8 (winders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.8 (curved stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1009.9 (spiral stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.10.1 (handrails of alternating tread devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.10.2 (treads of alternating tread devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.11 (ship ladders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1009.11.1 (height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.11.2 (intermediate handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.11.3 (handrail graspability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.11.4 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.11.5 (handrail extensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.11.6 (clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.11.7 (stairway projections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1009.12 (handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.13 (stairway to roof and roof access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.13.1 (occupancy groups i-1, r-1 and r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1009.13.2 (protection at roof hatch openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1009.14 (stairway to elevator equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1010.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.2 (slope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.5.1 (width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.5.3 (restrictions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.6.3 (length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.6.4 (change in direction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.7 (ramp construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.8 (handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.9 (edge protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1010.9.1 (curb, rail, wall or barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1010.10 (guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1011.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1011.3 (tactile exit signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1011.4 (internally illuminated exit signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1011.4.1 (color)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1011.4.1 (graphics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1011.5.1 (graphics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1011.5.3 (power source)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1012 (handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.2 (height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.3 (handrail graspability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.3.1 (type I)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.3.2 (type II)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.4 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.5 (fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.6 (handrail extensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.7 (clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.8 (projections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1012.9 (intermediate handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1013 (guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1013.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1013.1.1 (glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1013.2 (height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1013.3 (opening limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1013.4 (aisles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.4 (screen porches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1013.4.1 (groups b and m)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.4.2 (seating at tables)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.4.2.1 (aisle accessway for tables and seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.4.2.2 (table and seating accessway width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.4.2.3 (table and seating aisle accessway length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.5 (egress balconies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.5 (Mechanical equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1013.5.1 (wall separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.5.2 (openness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1013.6 (roof access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014 (exit access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1014.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1014.1.1 (three or more exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1014.2 (egress through intervening spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1014.2.1 (multiple tenants)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1014.2.2 (group i-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1014.2.3 (suites in patient sleeping areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.3.1 (area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.3.2 (exit access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.3.3 (travel distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.4 (suites in areas other than patient sleeping areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.4.1 (area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.4.2 (exit access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.4.3 (one intervening room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.4.4 (two intervening rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.5 (exit access through suites)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.6 (travel distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.2.7 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.3 (common path of egress travel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1014.4 (intervening public hall in r-2 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1014.4.1 (group r-2 nonhigh-rise occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1014.4.2 (group r-2 high-rise occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1015 (exit and exit access doorways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.1 (exits or exit access doorways from spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.1 (table) (spaces with one exit or exit access doorway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.1.1 (three or more exits or exit access doorways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1015.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1015.2 (exit or exit access doorway arrangement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.2.1 (two exits or exit access doorways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.2.2 (three or more exits or exit access doorways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.3 (boiler, incinerator and furnace rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1015.4 (refrigeration machinery rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.5 (refrigerated rooms or spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.6 (stage means of egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1015.6.1 (gallery, gridiron and catwalk means of egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1016 (exit access travel distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1016.1 (travel distance limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1016.1 (table) (exit access travel distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1016.2 (exterior egress balcony increase)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1017 (aisles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1017.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1017.2 (aisles in group b and m)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1017.3 (aisle accessways in group m)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1017.4 (seating at tables)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1017.4.1 (aisle accessway for tables and seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1017.4.2 (table and seating accessway width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1017.4.3 (table and seating aisle accessway length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1018 (corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.1.1 (interior corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.1.1 (table) (interior corridor fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.1.2 (open or enclosed parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1018.1.2 (public corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.1.2 (table) (public corridor fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.2 (table) (Buildings with one exit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1018.2 (corridor width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.3 (corridor obstruction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1018.4 (dead ends)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.5 (air movement in corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.5.1 (corridor ceiling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1018.6 (corridor continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1019 (egress balconies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1019.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1019.1.5 (enclosures under stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1019.2 (wall separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1019.3 (openness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1019.4 (outdoor conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1020 (exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1020.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1020.2 (exterior exit doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1020.2.1 (detailed requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1020.2.2 (arrangement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1021 (number of exits and continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1021.1 (exits from stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1021.1 (table) (minimum number of exits for occupant load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1021.1.1 (exits maintained)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1021.1.2 (open or enclosed parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1021.2 (single exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1021.2 (stories with one exit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1021.3 (exit continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1021.4 (exit door arrangement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022 (exit enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.1 (enclosures required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.1 (enclosures required)	<a href="#">Local Law 17/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.2 (termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1022.2.1 (extension)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1022.3 (openings and penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.4 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.5 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.6 (exit enclosure exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.7 (discharge identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.8 (stairway identification and floor level signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.8 (stairway identification and floor level signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 17/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.8.1 (stairway identification signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1022.8.2 (floor identification signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1022.8.3 (tactile floor level identification signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1022.8.4 (signage requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1022.8.5 (directions to openable doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 17/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1022.9 (smokeproof enclosures and pressurized stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1022.9.1 (termination and extension)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1022.9.2 (enclosure access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1023 (exit passageways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1023.1 (exit passageway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1023.2 (width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1023.3 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1023.4 (termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1023.5 (openings and penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1023.6 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1024 (luminous egress path markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2 (required markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.1 (exit classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1024.2.1 (steps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.2 (landings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.3 (handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.4 (perimeter demarcation lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.4.1 (floor-mounted demarcation lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.4.2 (wall-mounted demarcation lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.4.3 (transition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.5 (obstacles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.6 (doors from exit enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.6.1 (emergency exit symbol)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.6.1.1 (mounting location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.6.1.2 (exit discharge doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.6.2 (door hardware markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.6.3 (door frame markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.7 (directional signage upon entering an exit enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.8 (directional signage at transfer levels and where egress direction is not clear)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.2.9 ("no exit" sign)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.3 (uniformity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.3.1 (solid and continuous)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.4 (self-luminous and photoluminescent)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.4.1 (labeling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.5 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.6 (general standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.6.1 (design of door and directional signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.6.1.1 (additional text for sign subject to this Section)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.6.2 (figures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.7 (voluntary installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.8 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.8.1 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.8.2 (product identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.8.3 (paints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1024.9 (maintenance program)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1025 (horizontal exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1025.1 (horizontal exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1025.2 (separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1025.3 (opening protectives)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1025.4 (capacity of refuge area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026 (exterior exit ramps and stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.1 (exterior exit ramps and stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.2 (use in a means of egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.3 (open side)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.4 (adjoining open areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.5 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.6 (exterior ramps and stairway protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.7 (fire towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.7.1 (enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.7.2 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.7.3 (balconies and vestibules)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1026.7.4 (termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027 (exit discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027.2 (exit discharge capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027.3 (exit discharge location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027.4 (exit discharge components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027.5 (egress courts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1027.5.1 (width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027.5.1.1 (projections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027.5.2 (construction and openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1027.6 (access to a public way)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028 (assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.1.1 (place of assembly certificate of operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.1.2 (posted capacity sign)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.1.2.1 (multiple-occupant load sign)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.1.2.2 (design of capacity signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.1.3 (approved plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.2 (assembly with occupant load greater than 300)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.4 (foyers and lobbies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.5 (interior balcony and gallery means of egress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.5.1 (enclosure of openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.6 (width of means of egress for assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.6.1 (without smoke protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.6.2 (smoke-protected seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.6.2 (table) (width of aisles and other means of egress for smoke-protected assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.6.2.1 (smoke control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.6.2.2 (roof height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.6.2.3 (automatic sprinklers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.6.3 (width of means of egress for outdoor smoke-protected assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.7 (travel distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.7 (table) (travel distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.8 (common path of travel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.9 (assembly aisles are required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.9.1 (minimum aisle width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.9.2 (aisle width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.9.3 (converging aisles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.9.4 (uniform width)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.9.5 (assembly aisle termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.9.6 (assembly aisle obstructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.10 (clear width of aisle accessways serving seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.10.1 (dual access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.10.1 (table) (smoke-protected assembly aisle accessways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.10.2 (single access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.11 (assembly aisle walking surfaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.11.1 (treads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.11.2 (risers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.11.3 (tread contrasting marking stripe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.11.4 (step lighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.11.5 (aisle illumination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.12 (seat stability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.13 (handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.13.1 (discontinuous handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.13.2 (intermediate handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.14 (assembly guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.14.1 (cross aisles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.14.2 (sightline-constrained guard heights)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.14.3 (guards at the end of aisles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.14.4 (toe guard at balconies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.15 (bench seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.16 (standee areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.17 (places of assembly with an occupant load of less than 12 square feet per person)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.17.1 (classification of exit openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.17.2 (distribution of classes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.17.3 (safe areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.17.3.1 (unenclosed vertical exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.17.3.2 (safe area lighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1028.17.4 (open exterior space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1029 (emergency escape and rescue)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1029.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1029.2 (minimum size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1029.2.1 (minimum dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1029.3 (maximum height from floor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1029.4 (operational constraints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1029.5 (window wells)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1029.5.1 (minimum size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1029.5.2 (ladders or steps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.1 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.2 (exit signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.3 (stairway and elevator identification signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.4 (door signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.4.1 (occupied side)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.4.2 (stair side)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.4.3 (graphics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.5 (wall signs, stair side)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.6 (accessible means of egress signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.7 (capacity sign)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.8 (access-controlled doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.9 (delayed egress locks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.10 (signs in sleeping rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.11 (luminous egress path markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1030.12 (materials for signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1101.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1101.3 (special provisions for prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1101.3.1 (requirements based on change of occupancy or how a space is used)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1101.3.2 (requirements based on value of alterations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1101.3.3 (directional accessibility signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1101.3.4 (identifying accessibility signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1101.3.5 (waiver of requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1101.3.5.1 (application process)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1101.3.5.2 (waiver recommendation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1102.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.2 (general exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.2.2 (prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.2.3.1 (employee work areas and work stations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.2.3.2 (elevated employee work areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.2.11 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.2.12 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.2.13 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1103.2.14 (detention and correctional facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1103.2.15 (walk-in coolers and freezers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1104.1 (site arrival points)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1104.3 (connected spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1104.4 (multilevel Buildings and facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1104.5 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1105.1.6.1 (dwelling units and sleeping units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1106.1 (required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1106.2 (groups r-2 and r-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1106.3 (hospital outpatient facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1106.4 (rehabilitation facilities and outpatient physical therapy facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1106.5 (van spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1106.6 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1106.7.4 (Mechanical access parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1107.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.1 (type b+nyc unit doors and doorways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.2 (type b+nyc unit toilet and bathing rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.3 (type b+nyc unit kitchen and kitchenette)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.3.2 (appliances in kitchen and kitchenette)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.3.3 (refrigerator/freezers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.3.4 (cooktops and ovens)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1107.2.3.5 (kitchen and kitchenette storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.4 (type b+nyc unit operable windows)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.5 (type b+nyc multistory units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.6 (type b+nyc unit raised or sunken floor area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.7 (type b+nyc unit storage facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.2.8 (type b+nyc unit laundry equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.3 (accessible spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.3.1 (mailboxes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1107.4 (accessible route)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5 (group i)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1107.5.1 (group i-1 accessible units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5.1.1 (accessible units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1107.5.2 (group i-2 nursing homes accessible units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5.2.1 (accessible units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1107.5.3 (group i-2 hospitals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5.3.1 (accessible units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1107.5.4 (group i-2 rehabilitation facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5.4.1 (enriched assisted living residences (earl) and special needs assisted living residences (snarl))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1107.5.5 (group i-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5.5.1 (group i-3 sleeping units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5.5.2 (special holding cells and special housing cells or rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5.5.3 (medical care facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.5.6 (enriched assisted living residences (earl) and special needs assisted living residences (snarl))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1107.5.6 (enriched assisted living residences (earl) and special needs assisted living residences (snarl))	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1107.6 (group r)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.1 (group r-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.1.1 (accessible units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.1.1 (table) (accessible dwelling and sleeping units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.1.2 (type b+nyc units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.1.3 (doors and doorways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.1.4 (boarding houses, dormitories, fraternity houses and sorority houses in group r-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.1.4.2 (type b+nyc units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.2 (group r-2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.2.1 (apartment houses, monasteries and convents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1107.6.2.1 (type b and type b+nyc units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.6.3 (group r-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.7 (general exceptions for type b units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.7.1 (structures without elevator service where type b units are required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.7.1.1 (one story with type b units required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.7.1.2 (other stories with type b units required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.7.2 (multistory units where type b units are required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.7.3 (elevator service to the lowest story with type b units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1107.7.4 (general exceptions for type b+nyc units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1107.7.4.1 (Buildings or structures without elevator service where type b+nyc units are required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1107.7.4.1.1 (units located in the cellar, basement, or first floor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.2 (assembly area seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1108.2.1 (services)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1108.2.2 (wheelchair spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1108.2.2.4 (team or player seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.2.3 (integration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1108.2.3 (companion seats)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.2.4 (dispersion of wheelchair spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1108.2.4 (dispersion of wheelchair spaces in multilevel assembly seating areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.2.4.1 (multilevel assembly seating areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1108.2.5 (companion seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1108.2.5 (designated aisle seats)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.2.6 (lawn seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.2.7 (assistive listening systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1108.2.7.1 (receivers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1108.2.9.1 (dining surfaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1108.4.1 (courtrooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1108.4.1.1 (jury box)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.4.1.2 (gallery seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.4.1.3 (assistive listening systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.4.1.4 (employee work stations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.4.1.5 (other work stations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1108.4.2 (holding cells)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1108.4.3.1 (cubicles and counters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2 (toilet and bathing rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2 (toilet and bathing rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.1 (family or assisted-use toilet and bathing rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.1.1 (standard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.1.2 (family or assisted-use toilet rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.1.3 (family or assisted-use bathing rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.1.4 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.1.5 (prohibited location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.1.6 (clear floor space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1109.2.1.7 (privacy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.2 (water closet compartment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.2.3 (lavatories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.2.4 (diaper changing accommodations)	<a href="#">Local Law 34/18</a>	7/8/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.5 (drinking fountains)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.5.1 (minimum number)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.5.2 (more than the minimum number)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.5.3 (container faucets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.6 (elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.6.1 (limited-use/limited-application (lula) elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.6.1.1 (prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.7 (lifts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.8.3 (coat hooks and shelves)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.10 (assembly area seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1109.10 (seating at tables, counters and work surfaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.10.1 (dispersion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.11 (service facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.11.1 (dressing, fitting and locker rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.11.2 (check-out aisles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.11.2 (table) (accessible check-out aisles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.11.3 (point of sales and service counters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.11.4 (food service lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.11.5 (queue and waiting lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.12 (controls, operating mechanisms and hardware)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.12.1 (operable windows)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.13 (fuel-dispensing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.14 (recreational and sports facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1109.14.1 (recreational and sports facilities exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.14.1.1 (bowling lanes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.14.1.2 (court sports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.14.1.3 (raised boxing or wrestling rings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.14.1.4 (raised refereeing, judging and scoring areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.14.1.5 (raised diving boards and diving platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1109.15 (stairways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1110.1 (signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/12</a>	10/2/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 1110.1 (signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1110.2 (directional signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/12</a>	10/2/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 1110.2 (directional signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1110.2 (directional signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/16</a>	10/26/2016	Section amended
Building	BC 1110.3 (other signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1110.3 (other signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 122/19</a>	1/1/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 1110.4 (variable message signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1110.4.1 (transportation facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1110.4.2 (emergency shelters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1202.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.2 (attic spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.2.1 (openings into attic)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.3 (under-floor ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.3.1 (openings for under-floor ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.3.2 (exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.4 (natural ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.4.1.1.2 (adjoining spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.4.1.2.2 (adjoining spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.4.1.4 (kitchenettes in r and i-1 occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.4.3 (openings on yards or courts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1203.4.5 (height of openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1205.2.2 (adjoining spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1205.2.3.1 (adequate adjacent space for multiple dwellings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1205.2.4 (maximum depth of room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1205.2.6 (measurement of glazed areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1205.2.7.2 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1205.3.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1206.4 (lighting in courts and yards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1207.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1207.2 (air-borne sound)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1207.2.1 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1207.2.1 (table) (maximum sound pressure levels for machine rooms adjacent to dwelling units, measured in the dwelling unit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1207.2.2 (machine and equipment rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1210.1 (floors and wall base finish materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1210.2 (walls and partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1213.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 60/12</a>	1/1/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1213.1.1 (interior space)	<a href="#">Local Law 60/12</a>	1/1/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1213.1.2 (exterior space)	<a href="#">Local Law 60/12</a>	1/1/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1213.3 (refuse chute)	<a href="#">Local Law 60/12</a>	1/1/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1213.3 (refuse chute)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1213.3.1 (refuse chute access room floor and wall base finish materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1301.1.1 (criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 1401.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1402.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1402.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 15/20</a>	1/10/2021	Section amended
Building	BC 1403.2 (weather protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1403.3 (vapor retarder)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1403.3 (structural)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1403.4 (fire resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1403.5 (flood resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1403.7 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1403.7 (thermal and condensation resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1403.8 (bird friendly materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 15/20</a>	1/10/2021	Section Added
Building	BC 1403.8.1 (exterior wall envelope)	<a href="#">Local Law 15/20</a>	1/10/2021	Section Added
Building	BC 1403.8.2 (bird hazard installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 15/20</a>	1/10/2021	Section Added
Building	BC 1403.8.3 (fly-through conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 15/20</a>	1/10/2021	Section Added
Building	BC 1403.8.4 (adjacency to green roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 15/20</a>	1/10/2021	Section Added
Building	BC 1404.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1404.2 (water-resistive barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1404.5.2 (cold-rolled copper)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1404.5.3 (lead-coated copper)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1404.9 (vinyl siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1404.10 (fiber cement siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1404.11 (exterior insulation finish system (eifs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.2 (weather protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.2 (table) (minimum thickness of weather coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.3 (vapor retarders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1405.3.1 (class III vapor retarders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1405.3.1 (table) (class III vapor retarders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1405.3.3 (material vapor retarder class)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1405.3.4 (minimum clear airspaces and vented openings for vented cladding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1405.4 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.4.1 (exterior wall pockets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.4.2 (masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.5 (wood veneers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.6 (anchored masonry veneer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.6.1 (tolerances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.6.2 (seismic requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.7 (stone veneer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.8 (slab-type veneer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.9 (terra cotta)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.10 (adhered masonry veneer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.10.1 (interior adhered masonry veneers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.11 (metal veneers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.11.1 (attachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.11.2 (weather protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.11.3 (backup)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.11.4 (grounding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12 (thin exterior structural glass veneer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12.1 (length and height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12.2 (thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12.3 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12.4 (installation at sidewalk level)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12.4.1 (installation above sidewalk level)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12.5 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12.6 (Mechanical fastenings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.12.7 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.13 (exterior windows and doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.13.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1405.13.2 (window sills in r-3 occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1405.13.3 (windows in r-2 occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1405.14 (vinyl siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.14.1 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.15 (cement plaster)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.16 (fiber cement siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.16.1 (panel siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.16.2 (lap siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.7 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.17 (fastening)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1405.18 (exterior insulation finish system (eifs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.1 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.2 (installation at grade level)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3 (installation on type I, II, III or IV construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3.1 (separation from lot lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3.2 (expansion joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3.3 (eifs approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3.4 (fire-rated assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3.5 (flame spread)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3.6 (labeling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3.7 (contractor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1405.18.3.8 (fastening for multistory Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1406.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1406.2 (combustible exterior wall coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1406.2.2 (type I, II, III and IV construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1406.2.4 (fireblocking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.1.1 (plastic core)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1407.2 (exterior wall finish)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.3 (architectural trim and embellishments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.8 (fire-resistance rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.9 (surface-burning characteristics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.10 (type I, II, III and IV construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.10.1 (surface-burning characteristics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.10.2 (thermal barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.10.3 (full-scale tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.11 (alternate conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.11.1 (installations up to 40 feet in height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.11.2 (installations up to 50 feet in height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1407.13 (foam plastic insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1407.14 (labeling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1408 (exterior insulation and finish systems (eifs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1408.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1408.2 (performance characteristics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1408.3 (structural design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1408.4 (weather resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1408.4.1 (eifs with drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1408.4.1.1 (water-resistive barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1408.5 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1408.6 (special inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1502.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1502.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 1503.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1503.4 (roof drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1503.4.1 (gutters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1503.4.1 (secondary drainage required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1503.4.1.1 (height limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1503.4.2 (scuppers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1503.4.3 (gutters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1503.4.3.1 (height limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1503.6 (crickets and saddles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1504.1.1 (wind resistance of asphalt shingles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.2 (wind resistance of clay and concrete tile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.3 (wind resistance of nonballasted roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.3.1 (other roof systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.3.2 (metal panel roof systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.4 (ballasted low-slope roof systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.5 (edge securement for low-slope roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.7 (impact resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1504.8 (aggregate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1504.8 (table) (maximum allowable mean roof height permitted for Buildings with aggregate on the roof in areas outside a hurricane-prone region)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1504.9 (reflectance)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/11</a>	1/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.9 (reflectance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1504.9 (reflectance)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 1505.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1505.1 (table) (minimum roof covering classification for types of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1505.2 (class a roof assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1505.3 (class b roof assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1505.7 (special purpose roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1505.8 (photovoltaic systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.2 (asphalt shingles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2 (table) (asphalt shingle application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1507.2.3 (underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2.5 (asphalt shingles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2.6 (fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2.7 (attachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2.7.1 (wind resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.2.7.1(1) (table) (classification of asphalt roof per astm d7158)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.2.7.1(2) (table) (classification of asphalt roof per astm d3161)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.2.8 (underlayment application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2.8.1 (ice barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2.9.2 (valleys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2.9.2 (table) (valley lining material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.2.9.3 (drip edge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.3.3 (underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.3.5 (concrete tile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.3.5 (table) (transverse breaking strength of concrete roof tile (lbs.))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1507.3.6 (fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.3.7 (table) (clay and concrete tile attachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.3.9 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.3.9 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.4.2 (deck slope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.4.3 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.4.3(1) (table) (metal roof coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.4.3(2) (table) (minimum corrosion resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.4.4 (attachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.5.3 (underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.5.4 (ice barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.5.5 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.5.6 (attachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.5.7 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.5.7 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.6.3 (underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.6.4 (ice barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.6.5 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.7.3 (underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.7.4 (ice barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.7.5 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.7.6 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.7.6 (table) (slate shingle headlap)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.7.7 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8 (table) (wood shingle and shake installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.1.1 (solid sheathing required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.3 (underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.4 (ice barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.8.5 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.5 (table) (wood shingle material requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.6 (attachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.7 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.7 (table) (wood shingle weather exposure and roof slope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.8 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.8.8 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.9.3 (underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.9.4 (ice barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.9.5 (interlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.9.6 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1507.9.6 (table) (wood shake material requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.9.7 (attachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.9.8 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.9.8 (table) (wood shake weather exposure and roof slope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.9.9 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.9.9 (flashing)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.11.2 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.12.2 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.12.3 (ballasted thermoset low-slope roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.13.2 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.13.3 (ballasted thermoplastic low-slope roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1507.14.2 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.15 (liquid-applied roofing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.15.1 (slope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.15.2 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.16 (green roof systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.16.1 (design standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.16.2 (roof structure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.16.3 (roof covering)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1507.16.4 (slope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1508.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1508.2 (material standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1508.2 (table) (material standards for roof insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1509.2.1 (type of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1509.4 (cooling towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1509.5 (steeple, minarets, spires, domes and cupolas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1509.8 (protective guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1509.10 (photovoltaic systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1509.10.1 (wind resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1509.10.2 (fire classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1509.10.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1509.10.4 (photovoltaic panels and modules)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1510.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/11</a>	1/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 1510.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1510.1.1 (slope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1510.3 (recovering versus replacement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1511 (solar photovoltaic panels/modules and required sustainable roofing zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1511 (solar photovoltaic panels/modules and required sustainable roofing zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 1511.1 (solar photovoltaic panels/modules)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1511.1.1 (structural fire resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1511.2 (sustainable roofing zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 94/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 1511.2 (sustainable roofing zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 92/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 1601.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1601.2 (special provisions for prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1601.2.1 (use of this code)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1601.2.2 (live loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1601.2.3 (seismic loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1601.2.4 (wind loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1602 (definitions and notations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1.1 (floor live load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1.2 (partition loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1603.1.3 (roof live load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1.4 (roof snow load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1.5 (wind design data)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1.6 (earthquake design data)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1.7 (geotechnical information)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1603.1.8 (flood load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1.9 (special loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1603.1.10 (superimposed dead loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1603.1.11 (other loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1603.2 (restrictions on loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1603.3 (live loads posted)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1603.3.1 (data required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1603.4 (occupancy permits for changed loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1604.3 (serviceability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.3.3 (steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.3.4 (masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1604.3.5 (aluminum)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.4 (analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.5 (structural occupancy category)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.5 (table) (structural occupancy/risk category of Buildings and other structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.5.1 (multiple occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.5.2 (importance factors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1604.5.2 (table) (importance factors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1604.6 (in-situ load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.7 (preconstruction load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.8.2 (walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.8.3 (decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1604.9 (counteracting structural actions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1604.10 (wind and seismic detailing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1605.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.1.1 (stability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1605.2.1 (basic load combinations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.2.2 (other loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.3.1 (basic load combinations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.3.1.1 (stress increases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.3.1.2 (other loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.4 (heliports and helistops)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.5 (structural integrity load combinations – alternate load path method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.6 (structural integrity load combinations – vehicular impact and gas explosions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1605.7 (structural integrity load combinations – specific local resistance method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1606.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1606.2 (weights of fixed service equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1606.2 (design dead loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.1 (table) (minimum uniformly distributed live loads and minimum concentrated live loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.4 (concentrated loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.5 (table) (equivalent uniform partition loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.7 (loads on handrails, guards, grab bars, seats and vehicle barrier systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.7.1 (handrail assemblies and guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.7.1.1 (concentrated load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.7.1.2 (components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.7.1.3 (stress increase)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1607.7.3 (vehicle barrier systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.7.3.1 (columns in parking areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.8 (impact loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9 (reduction in live loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9.1 (table) (live load element factor, KLL)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.9.1.1 (one-way slabs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9.1.2 (heavy live loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9.1.3 (passenger vehicle garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9.1.4 (special occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9.1.5 (special structural elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9.1.6 (roof members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.9.2 (alternate floor live load reduction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.11.1 (distribution of roof loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.11.2 (reduction in roof live loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.11.2.1 (flat, pitched and curved roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.11.2.2 (special-purpose roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.11.3 (green roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.11.4 (awnings, canopies, and sun control devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.11.4 (awnings, canopies, and sun control devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.11.5 (hanging loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.13 (interior walls and partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1607.13.1 (fabric partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1608 (snow loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1608.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1608.3.2 (thermal factor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1608.3.3 (snow load importance factor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1608.3.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1608.3.6 (ice)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1608.10 (thermal forces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1609.1.1 (determination of wind loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.1.1.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.1.1.2 (wind tunnel test limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1609.1.1.2.1 (lower limits on main wind-force-resisting system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.1.1.2.2 (lower limits on components and cladding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.1.2 (protection from wind borne debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.1.2 (protection from wind borne debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 101/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.1.2.1 (louvers)	<a href="#">Local Law 101/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.1.2.2 (garage doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 101/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.1.3 (minimum wind loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.1.4 (anchorage against overturning, uplift and sliding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.1.5 (wind and seismic detailing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.3 (basic wind speed)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.3.1 (wind speed conversion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.4 (exposure category)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.4.1 (wind directions and sectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.4.1a (table) (terrain exposure constants)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1609.4.1b (table) (velocity pressure exposure coefficients, Kh and Kz)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1609.4.2 (surface roughness categories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.4.3 (exposure categories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.4.3(1) (figure) (new york city wind exposure: manhattan shoreline)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.4.3(2) (figure) (new york city wind exposure: bronx shoreline)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.4.3(3) (figure) (new york city wind exposure: brooklyn shoreline)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.4.3(4) (figure) (new york city wind exposure: queens shoreline)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.4.3(5) (figure) (new york city wind exposure: staten island shoreline)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.5 (importance factor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.1.1 (reduction of loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1609.6.2 (simplified design procedure I (for low-rise Buildings))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.2.1 (main wind force-resisting system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.2.1 (figure) (main windforce loading diagram)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.2.1(1) (table) (simplified design wind pressure (main windforce-resisting system), ps30 (exposure B at h = 30 feet with I = 1.0) (psf))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.2.1(2) (table) (net design wind pressure (component and cladding), pnet30 (exposure B at h = 30 feet with I = 1.0 and kzt = 1 and 98 mph 3 sec. gust basic wind speed) (psf))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.2.1(3) (table) (roof overhang net design wind pressure (component and cladding), ps30 (exposure B at h = 30 feet with lw= 1.0 and 98 mph 3 sec. gust basic wind speed) (psf))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.2.1(4) (table) (adjustment factor for Building height and exposure, (λ))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.2.2 (components and cladding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.2.2.1 (minimum pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.3.1 (main wind-force-resisting system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.3.2 (design wind load cases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.3.3 (components and cladding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.6.3.4 (roof)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.7.2 (roof coverings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.7.3 (rigid tile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1609.7.3 (rigid tile)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1609.7.3 (rigid tile)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1609.8 (wind on temporary structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1610.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1611.1 (design rain loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1611.2 (ponding instability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1613 (earthquake loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1613.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.1.1 (seismic importance factor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1613.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5 (seismic ground motion values)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.1 (mapped acceleration parameters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.2 (site class definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.2 (table) (site class definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.3 (site coefficients and risk-targeted maximum considered earthquake (MCER) spectral response acceleration parameters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.3 (site coefficients and risk-targeted maximum considered earthquake (MCER) spectral response acceleration parameters)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1613.5.3 (site coefficients and risk-targeted maximum considered earthquake (MCER) spectral response acceleration parameters)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.3(1) (table) (values of site coefficient Fa as a function of site class and mapped spectral response acceleration at short periods (SS))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1613.5.3(2) (table) (values of site coefficient Fv as a function of site class and mapped spectral response acceleration at 1-second period (S1))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.4 (design spectral response acceleration parameters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.4 (design spectral response acceleration parameters)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1613.5.4 (design spectral response acceleration parameters)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.5 (site classification for seismic design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.5 (site classification for seismic design)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1613.5.5 (site classification for seismic design)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.5 (table) (site classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.5.1 (steps for classifying a site)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.6 (determination of seismic design category)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.6(1) (table) (seismic design category based on short-period (0.2 second) response accelerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.6(2) (table) (seismic design category based on 1-second period response acceleration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.6.1 (alternative seismic design category determination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.5.6.2 (simplified design procedure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.6 (alternatives to asce 7-10)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.6.1 (additional seismic-force-resisting systems for seismically isolated structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.7 (structural separations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.7.1 (masonry structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.7.2 (covers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.7.3 (covers wider than 5 inches (127 mm))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.8 (asce 7-10, table 12.2-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1613.8 (table) (design coefficient and factors for basic seismic c-force-resisting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1614 (earthquake loads-general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1614 (structural integrity definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1614.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1614.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1614.1.1 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1614.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1614.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1614.4 (quality assurance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1614.5 (seismic and wind)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615 (earthquake loads –site ground motion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615 (structural integrity-prescriptive requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1615.1 (general procedure for determining maximum considered earthquake and design spectral response accelerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1615.1.1 (site class definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.1 (table) (site class definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.2 (site coefficients and adjusted maximum considered earthquake spectral response)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.2(1) (table) (values of site coefficient Fa as a function of site class and mapped spectral response acceleration at short periods (SS))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.2(2) (table) (values of site coefficient Fv as a function of site class and mapped spectral response acceleration at 1-second period (S1))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.3 (design spectral response acceleration parameters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.4 (general procedure response spectrum)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.4 (figure) (design spectrum response)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.5 (site classification for seismic design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.5 (table) (site classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.1.5.1 (steps for classifying a site)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.2 (site-specific procedure for determining ground motion accelerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.2 (continuity and ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1615.2.1 (probabilistic maximum considered earthquake)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.2.2 (deterministic limit on maximum considered earthquake ground motion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.2.2 (figure) (deterministic limit on maximum considered earthquake response spectrum)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.2.3 (deterministic maximum considered earthquake ground motion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.2.4 (site-specific design ground motion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.2.5 (design spectral response coefficients)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1615.3 (lateral bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1615.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1615.5 (vehicular impact)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1615.6 (gas explosions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1615.6.1 (explosion prevention and deflagration venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1616 (earthquake loads-criteria selection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616 (structural integrity-key element analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.1 (structural design criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.2 (seismic use groups and occupancy importance factors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1616.2 (load combinations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.2.1 (seismic use group I)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.2.2 (seismic use group II)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.2.3 (seismic use group III)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.2.4 (multiple occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.3 (determination of seismic design category)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.3(1) (table) (seismic design category based on short-period response accelerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.3(2) (table) (seismic design category based on 1-second period response acceleration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.3.1 (seismic design category a, e or f)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.4 (seismic and wind)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.5 (Building configuration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.5 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.5.1 (Building configuration (for use in the simplified analysis procedure of Section 1617.5))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.5.1.1 (plan irregularity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.5.1.1 (table) (plan structural irregularities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.5.1.2 (vertical irregularity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.5.1.2 (table) (vertical structural irregularities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.6 (analysis procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.6 (key element analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.6.1 (simplified analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1616.7 (the specific local resistance method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.8 (design criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.9 (analysis procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.9.1 (static elastic analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.9.2 (dynamic inelastic analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.9.3 (Energy methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.9.3 (table) (response ratio and rotation limits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.10 (minimum response)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1616.11 (strength reduction factors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617 (earthquake loads- minimum design lateral force and related effects)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617 (structural peer review)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.1 (seismic load effect E and Em)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.1.1 (seismic load effects, E and Em (for use in the simplified analysis procedure of Section 1617.5))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.1.1.1 (seismic load effect, E)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.1.1.2 (maximum seismic load effect, Em)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.2 (redundancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.2.1 (asce 7, Section 9.5.2.4.2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.2.2 (redundancy (for use in the simplified analysis procedure of Section 1617.5))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.2.2.1 (seismic design category b or c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.2.2.2 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.3 (deflection and drift limits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.3 (structural peer review)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.3.1 (deflection and drift limits (for use in the simplified analysis procedure of Section 1617.5))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.3.1 (table) (allowable story drift)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.3.2 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.4 (equivalent lateral force procedure for seismic design of Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.4 (structural peer reviewer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.5 (simplified analysis procedure for seismic design of Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.5 (extent of the structural peer review)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.5.1 (seismic base shear)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.5.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.5.2 (vertical distribution)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.5.2 (structural design criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.5.3 (horizontal distribution)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.5.4 (design drift)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6 (seismic-force-resisting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6 (structural peer review report)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.6.1 (modifications to asce 7, Section 9.5.2.2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.6.1.1 (asce 7, table 9.5.2.2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.1.2 (asce 7, Section 9.5.2.2.2.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.1.3 (asce 7, Section 9.5.2.2.4.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2 (seismic-force-resisting systems (for use in the simplified analysis procedure of Section 1617.5))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2 (contents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2 (table) (design coefficient and factors for basic seismic-force-resisting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.1 (dual systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.2 (combination along the same axis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.3 (combinations of framing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.3.1 (combination framing factor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.3.2 (combination framing detailing requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.4 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.4.1 (interaction effects)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.4.2 (deformational compatibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.2.4.3 (special moment frames)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1617.6.3 (phased submission)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.7 (responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.7.1 (structural engineer of record)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1617.7.2 (structural peer reviewer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1618 (dynamic analysis procedure for the seismic design of Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1618 (loads on temporary installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1618.1 (dynamic analysis procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1618.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1618.1.1 (duration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1618.1.1.1 (extension of time)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1618.1.2 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1618.2 (loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1618.3 (action plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1618.3.1 (implementation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1618.3.2 (components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1619 (earthquake loads soil-structure interaction effects)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1619.1 (analysis procedure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620 (earthquake loads-design, detailing requirements and structural component load effects)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.1 (structural component design and detailing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.1.1 (asce 7, Section 9.5.2.6.2.5)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.1.2 (asce 7, Section 9.5.2.6.2.11)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.1.3 (asce 7, Section 9.5.2.6.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2 (structural component design and detailing (for use in the simplified analysis procedure of Section 1617.5))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.1 (second-order load effects)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.2 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.3 (discontinuities in vertical system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.4 (connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.5 (diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.6 (collector elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.7 (bearing walls and shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.8 (inverted pendulum-type structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.9 (elements supporting discontinuous walls or frames)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.2.10 (direction of seismic load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.3 (seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.3.1 (anchorage of concrete or masonry walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.3.2 (direction of seismic load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.4 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.4.1 (plan or vertical irregularities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.4.2 (vertical seismic forces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.4.3 (diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.4.4 (collector elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.4.5 (Building separations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.4.6 (anchorage of concrete or masonry walls to flexible diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1620.5 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1621 (architectural, Mechanical and electrical component seismic design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1621.1 (component design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1621.1.1 (asce 7, Section 9.6.3.11.2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1621.1.2 (asce 7, Section 9.6.2.8.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1621.1.3 (asce 7, Section 9.6.3.13)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1622 (nonBuilding structures seismic design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1622.1 (nonBuilding structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1622.1.1 (asce 7, Section 9.14.5.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1622.1.2 (asce 7, Section 9.14.7.2.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1622.1.3 (asce 7, Section 9.14.7.9)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1623 (seismically isolated structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1623.1 (design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1623.1.1 (asce 7, Section 9.13.6.2.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1625.7 (design criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1627.5 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1702.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.1.1 (Building permit requirement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.1.1 (responsibilities of the registered design professional of record)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.1.1.1 (required notification to special inspectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.1.1.2 (identification of design professionals providing design documents for certain construction operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.1.2 (report requirement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.1.2 (responsibilities of the special inspection agency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.1.2.1 (hazardous conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.1.2.2 (approval of partially completed work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.1.3 (responsibilities of the permit holder)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.2 (inspection of fabricators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.2.1 (fabrication and implementation procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.2.2 (fabricator approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.2.2.1 (certificate of intent to fabricate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.2.2.2 (fabricator's certificate of compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.2.2.3 (in-plant special inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.3 (steel construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.3 (table) (required verification and inspection of steel construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.3 (table) (required verification and inspection of steel construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.3 (table) (required verification and inspection of steel construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.3.1 (welding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.3.1.1 (structural steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.3.1.2 (cold-formed steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.3.1.3 (reinforcing steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.3.3 (high-strength bolts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.3.3.2 (periodic inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.3.3.3 (continuous inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.3.4 (cold-formed steel construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.3.4 (table) (required verification and inspection of cold-formed steel light-frame construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.4 (concrete construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.4 (table) (required verification and inspection of concrete construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.5 (masonry construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.5.1 (empirically designed masonry, glass unit masonry and masonry veneer in Buildings in structural occupancy category IV)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.5.1 (table) (level 1 required verification and inspection of masonry construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.5.2 (masonry in Buildings less than three stories in height in structural occupancy category I, II, or III)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.5.3 (masonry in Buildings three stories or more in height, and engineered masonry in structural occupancy category IV)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.5.3 (table) (level 2 required verification and inspection of masonry construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.6.1 (high-load diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.6.2 (other structural wood construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.6.2 (metal-plate-connected wood trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.6.2.1 (erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.6.2.2 (metal-plate-connected wood trusses spanning 60 feet or greater)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.6.3 (prefabricated wood i-joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.6.3.1 (erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.6.4 (other structural wood construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.7 (subsurface conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.7.1 (subgrade inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.7.2 (during fill placement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.7.3 (evaluation of in-place density)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.7.4 (special inspection of subsurface investigations, borings and test pits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.7.4.1 (boring and/or test pit report)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.8 (deep foundation elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.8.1 (records of deep foundation element installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.8.2 (records of testing of deep foundations elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.8.3 (additional inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.8.4 (submittal of records of installation and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.8.5 (helical pile foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.9 (vertical masonry foundation elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.9.1 (underpinning operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.10 (wall panels, curtain walls and veneers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.10.1 (design and installation documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.10.2 (unsafe wall conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1704.10.2 (inspection program)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11 (sprayed fire-resistant materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.1 (physical and visual tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.11.2 (structural member surface conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.3 (application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.4 (thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.4.1 (minimum allowable thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.4.2 (floor, roof and wall assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.4.2.1 (cellular decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.11.4.2.2 (fluted decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.11.4.3 (structural framing members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.4.3.1 (beams and girders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.12.4.3.2 (joists and trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.11.4.3.3 (wide-flanged columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.11.4.3.4 (hollow structural Section and pipe columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.11.5 (density)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.6 (bond strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.6.1 (floor, roof and wall assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.6.2 (structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.11.6.3 (primer, paint and encapsulant bond tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.11.7 (inspection of existing sprayed fire-resistant materials during alterations in office spaces and spaces classified in occupancy group b)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.12 (mastic and intumescent fire-resistant coatings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.13 (exterior insulation and finish systems (eifs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.13.1 (no title)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.13.2 (water-resistive barrier coating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.14 (special cases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.14.1 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.15 (special inspection for smoke control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.15.1 (testing scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.15.2 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.16 (special inspection for Mechanical systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.16.1 (tests for Mechanical systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.16.2 (special inspection of Mechanical systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 01/11</a>	12/28/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.16.2 (special inspection of Mechanical systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.17 (special inspection for fuel storage and fuel-piping systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.18 (high-pressure-steam piping and high temperature hot water piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.18.1 (welding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.18.2 (welding operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.18.3 (testing of high-pressure-steam systems and high temperature hot water piping systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.19 (high-pressure-gas piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.19.1 (welding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.19.2 (welding operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.19.3 (testing of high-pressure-gas piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.20 (structural stability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.20.1 (structural stability of existing Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.20.1.1 (construction operations influencing adjacent structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.20.2 (excavations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.20.2.1 (slurry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.20.3 (underpinning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.20.3.1 (new foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.20.4 (demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.20.5 (raising and moving of a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.20.6 (inspection program)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.20.7 (design documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.20.7.1 (monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.20.8 (inspection during construction operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.20.9 (records of special inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.20.10 (special requirements for work in occupied multiple dwellings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.20.10 (special requirements for work in occupied multiple dwellings)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.21 (private on-site storm water disposal systems and detention facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.21.1 (subsurface investigation special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.21.1.1 (soil borings and testpits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.21.1.2 (soil percolation tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.21.2 (installation special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.22 (individual on-site private sewage disposal systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.23 (sprinkler system special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.23 (sprinkler system special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1704.23.1 (hydrostatic pressure testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.23.1 (hydrostatic pressure testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.24 (standpipe system special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.24 (standpipe system special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.24.1 (hydrostatic pressure testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.24.1 (hydrostatic pressure testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.24.1.1 (new Buildings under construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.24.1.1 (new Buildings under construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.24.1.2 (enlargements or additions to existing system)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.24.1.2 (enlargements or additions to existing system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.24.1.3 (removal of stories, including full demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.24.1.3 (removal of stories, including full demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.24.1.4 (alterations)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.24.1.4 (alterations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.24.1.5 (readiness)	<a href="#">Local Law 63/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.24.1.5 (readiness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.25 (heating systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.26 (chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.27 (raising and moving of a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 29/13</a>	4/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.27 (raising and moving of a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1704.27 (fire-resistant penetrations and joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.27.1 (penetration firestops)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.27.2 (joint systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.28 (aluminum construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.28.1 (welding operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1704.29 (flood zone compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.30 (photoluminescent exit path markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.31 (emergency and standby power systems (generators))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.32 (post-installed anchors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.32 (table) (required verification and inspection of post-installed anchors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1704.33 (tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 116/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section Added
Building	BC 1707.7 (Mechanical, Plumbing, Fuel Gas, and electrical components)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 1707.7 (Mechanical, Plumbing, Fuel Gas, and electrical components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1710 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1711 (design strengths of materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1711.1 (conformance to standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1711.2 (new materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1712 (alternative test procedure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1712.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1713 (test safe load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1713.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1714 (in-situ load test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1714.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1714.2 (test standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1714.3 (in-situ load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1714.3.1 (load test procedure specified)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1714.3.2 (load test procedure not specified)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715 (preconstruction load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.2 (load test procedures specified)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.3 (load test procedures not specified)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.3.1 (test procedure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.3.2 (deflection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.4 (wall and partition assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.5 (exterior window and door assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.5.1 (exterior windows and doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.5.2 (exterior windows and door assemblies not provided for in Section 1715.5.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1715.6 (test specimens)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716 (material and test standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716.1 (test standards for joist hangers and connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716.1.1 (test standards for joist hangers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716.1.2 (vertical load capacity for joist hangers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716.1.3 (torsional moment capacity for joist hangers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716.1.4 (design value modifications for joist hangers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716.2 (concrete and clay roof tiles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716.2.1 (overturning resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1716.2.2 (wind tunnel testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC chapter 18 (soils and foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC chapter 18 (soils and foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1801 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1801 (general and definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1801.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1801.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1801.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1801.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1801.2.1 (foundation design for seismic overturning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1801.2.1 (foundation design for seismic overturning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1801.3 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802 (foundation and soils investigations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802 (geotechnical investigations and material classifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.2.1 (questionable soil)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.2.1 (seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.2.2 (seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.2.2 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.2.3 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.3 (material classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.3 (material classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.3 (table) (unified soil classification (including identification and description))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.3.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.4 (investigation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.4 (investigation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.4.1 (scope of investigation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.4.1 (scope of investigation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.4.2 (existing data)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.4.2 (existing data)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.4.3 (ground-water table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.4.3 (groundwater table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.4.4 (compressible soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.4.4 (compressible soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.5 (soil and rock sampling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.5 (soil and rock sampling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.5.1 (bedrock support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.5.1 (bedrock support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.5.2 (alternative investigative methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.5.2 (alternative investigative methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.5.3 (material disposition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.5.3 (material disposition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.6 (reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1802.6 (reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.6.1 (conditions requiring geotechnical reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.6.2 (information required in geotechnical reports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1802.7 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803 (excavation, grading and fill)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1803 (excavation, grading and fill)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803.1 (excavations near footings or foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1803.1 (excavations near foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803.2 (placement of backfill)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1803.2 (placement of backfill)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803.3 (site grading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1803.3 (site grading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803.3.1 (seepage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1803.3.1 (seepage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803.4 (grading and fill in floodways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1803.4 (grading and filling in flood hazard areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803.5 (compacted fill material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1803.5 (compacted fill material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803.6 (controlled low-strength material (CLSM))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1803.6 (controlled low-strength material (CLSM))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1803.7 (artificially treated soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804 (allowable load-bearing values of soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804 (allowable load-bearing values of soils and rock)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1804.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.1 (table) (allowable bearing pressures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804.1 (table) (allowable bearing pressures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.2 (allowable foundation pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804.2 (allowable bearing pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.2 (table) (unified soil classification (including identification and description))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804.2.1 (classification of materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804.2.1 (nominally unsatisfactory bearing material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.2.2 (controlled fills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804.2.2 (controlled fills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.2.2.1 (allowable bearing pressure of controlled fills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.2.3 (uncontrolled fills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804.2.3 (uncontrolled fills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.2.4 (artificially treated soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804.2.4 (artificially treated soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1804.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1804.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805 (footings and foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805 (shallow foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.2 (depth of footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.2 (stepped footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.2.1 (frost protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.3 (foundations at different levels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.3 (depth of footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.3.1 (frost protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.3.2 (foundations on frozen soil)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.4 (footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4 (shallow foundations at different levels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.4.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.1.1 (design loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.1.2 (vibratory loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.2 (concrete footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.2.1 (concrete strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.2.2 (footing seismic ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.2.3 (plain concrete footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.2.4 (placement of concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.2.5 (protection of concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.3 (masonry-unit footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.4 (steel grillage footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.5 (timber footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.4.6 (wood foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.5 (foundation walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.5 (shallow foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.1 (foundation wall thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.5.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.1.1 (thickness based on walls supported)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.5.1.1 (design loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.1.2 (vibratory loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.1.3 (shifting or moving soils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.2 (foundation wall drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.5.2 (concrete shallow foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.2.1 (concrete strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.2.2 (footing seismic ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.2.3 (plan concrete footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.2.4 (placement of concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.2.5 (protection of concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.3 (pier and curtain wall foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.5.3 (masonry-unit footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.4 (steel grillage footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.5 (timber footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.6 (wood foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.7 (pier foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.7.1 (dimensions and height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.7.2 (concrete design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.7.3 (reinforcement placement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.7.4 (concrete placement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1805.5.7.5 (steel shell)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.7.6 (dewatering)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.8 (foundation walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.8.1 (foundation wall thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.8.1.1 (thickness based on walls supported)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.8.2 (foundation wall drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.5.8.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.6 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.6 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.7 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.7 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.8 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.8 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1805.9 (seismic requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1805.9 (seismic requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1806 (retaining walls and other retaining structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1806 (retaining walls and other retaining structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1806.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1806.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1806.2 (seismic loads on retaining walls and other retaining structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1806.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1806.2.1 (design lateral soil loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1806.2.2 (safety factor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1806.3 (temporary retaining structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807 (dampproofing and waterproofing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807 (dampproofing and waterproofing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.1.1 (story above grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.1.1 (flood hazard areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.1.2 (under-floor space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.1.2.1 (flood hazard areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.1.3 (ground-water control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.2 (dampproofing required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.2 (dampproofing required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.2.1 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.2.1 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.2.2 (walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.2.2 (walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.2.2.1 (surface preparation of walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.3 (waterproofing required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.3 (waterproofing required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.3.1 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.3.1 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.3.2 (walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.3.2 (walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.3.2.1 (surface preparation of walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.3.3 (joints and penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.3.3 (joints and penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.4 (subsoil drainage system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.4 (subsoil drainage system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.4.1 (floor base course)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.4.1 (drainage course)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.4.2 (foundation drain)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.4.2 (foundation drain)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.4.3 (drainage discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.4.3 (drainage discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1807.5 (in-situ walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1807.5 (in situ walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808 (pier and pile foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808 (deep foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2 (piers and piles-general requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2 (piles-general requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.2 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.2 (additional geotechnical investigation and report requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.3 (special types of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.3 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.4 (pile caps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.4 (pile caps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.5 (stability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.5 (more than one pile type, pile capacity or method of pile installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.6 (structural integrity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.6 (settlement analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.6.1 (minimum spacing of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.6.2 (piles located near a lot line)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.7 (splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.7 (use of existing piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.8 (allowable pier or pile loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8 (special types of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1 (determination of allowable loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.1 (bearing capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.2 (bearing stratum)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.3 (maximum loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.3 (table) (maximum allowable pile loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.4 (minimum pile penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.5 (capacity as indicated by resistance to penetration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.5A (table) (minimum driving resistance and minimum hammer Energy for steel h-piles, pipe piles, precast and cast-in-place concrete piles and composite piles (other than timber))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.5B (table) (minimum driving resistance and hammer Energy for timber piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.5.1 (piles installed by use of steam-(powered, air-powered, diesel-powered or hydraulic impact hammers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.5.2 (piles installed by jacking or other static forces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.1.5.3 (piles installed by use of vibratory hammer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.2 (driving criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.3 (load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.3.1 (load test evaluation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.3.1.1 (additional load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.3.1.2 (load test requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.3.1.3 (load test procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.3.1.4 (alternative test methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.3.1.5 (acceptance criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.3.1.6 (substantiation of higher allowable loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.4 (allowable frictional resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.5 (uplift capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.6 (load-bearing capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.7 (bent piers or piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.8 (overloads on piers or piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.8.9 (more than one pile type, pile capacity or method of pile installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.9 (lateral support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.9 (minimum spacing of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.9.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.9.2 (unbraced piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.9.3 (allowable lateral load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.10 (allowable stresses in piles and use of higher allowable pier or pile stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.10 (piles located near a lot line)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.11 (piles in subsiding areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.11 (splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.12 (settlement analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.12 (protective treatment of pile materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.13 (preexcavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.13 (minimum concrete cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.13 (table) (minimum concrete cover for cast in place and precast concrete piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.2.14 (installation sequence)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.14.1 (protection of adjacent property)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.15 (use of vibratory drivers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.16 (pile drivability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.17 (protection of pile materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.17.1 (protection of piles during installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.17.2 (equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.17.3 (cushion or cap block)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.17.4 (followers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.18 (use of existing piers or piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.19 (heaved piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.20 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.21 (pier or pile location plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.21.1 (tolerance in alignment of the pile axis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.21.2 (tolerance in the location of the head of the pile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.22 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.23 (seismic design of piers or piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.23.1 (seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.23.1.1 (connection to pile cap)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.23.1.2 (design details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.23.2 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.23.2.1 (design details for piers, piles and grade beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.23.2.2 (connection to pile cap)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.2.23.2.3 (flexural strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1808.3 (allowable pile loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.1 (determination of allowable individual axial compressive loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.1.1 (group effects)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.1.2 (down-drag)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.1.3 (bearing stratum)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.2 (piles installed by jacking or other static forces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.3 (helical piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.4 (allowable uplift load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.5 (allowable lateral load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.3.5.1 (group effects)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4 (load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1 (compressive load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1.1 (required number of load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1.1.1 (additional load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1.2 (load test apparatus and inspection requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1.3 (compressive load test procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1.3 (table) (basic maximum allowable pile loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1.4 (high strain, dynamic compressive test methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1.5 (acceptance criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.1.5.1 (substantiation of higher allowable loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.2 (uplift load test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.2.1 (uplift load test procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.2.2 (uplift load test apparatus and inspection requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.3 (lateral load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.3.1 (free headed piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.3.2 (fixed headed piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.3.3 (lateral load test procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.4.3.4 (load test apparatus and inspection requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5.1 (protection of piles during installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5.2 (equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5.3 (preexcavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5.4 (minimum pile penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5.5 (damage to adjacent structures or piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5.6 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5.7 (pile location plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.5.8 (installation of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.6 (tolerances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.6.1 (tolerance in the location of the head of the pile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.6.2 (out of plumb tolerance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.6.3 (bent piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.6.4 (mislocated piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.7 (lateral support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.7.1 (buckling of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.7.2 (unbraced piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.7.3 (bracing at tops of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.7.4 (bracing of short piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.7.4.1 (piles located near a lot line)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.8 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.8 (table) (allowable stresses for materials used in piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.8.1 (allowable stresses for piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9 (seismic design categories c & d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9.1 (seismic design of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9.2 (seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1808.9.2.1 (connection to the pile cap)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9.2.2 (design details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9.3 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9.3.1 (design details for piles and grade beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9.3.2 (connection to pile cap)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9.3.3 (flexural strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1808.9.3.4 (batter piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809 (driven pile foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809 (driven piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.1 (timber piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.1.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.1.2 (preservative treatment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.1.3 (end-supported piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.1.4 (size of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.1.5 (lagged or inverted piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2 (precast concrete piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2 (equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.2.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.1 (pile driving hammer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.2.1.1 (design and manufacture)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.1.2 (minimum dimension)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.1.3 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.1.4 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.2 (precast nonprestressed piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.2 (cushion or cap block)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.2.2.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.2.2 (minimum reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.2.2.1 (seismic reinforcement in seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.2.2.2 (seismic reinforcement in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.2.3 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.2.4 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.2.5 (concrete cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.3 (precast prestressed piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.3 (followers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.2.3.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.3.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.3.2.1 (design in seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.3.2.2 (design in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.3.3 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.3.4 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.2.3.5 (concrete cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.3 (structural steel piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.3 (driving criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.3(a) (table) (minimum driving resistance and minimum hammer Energy for steel h-piles, pipe piles, precast and cast-in-place concrete piles and composite piles (other than timber))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.3(b) (table) (minimum driving resistance and hammer Energy for timber piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.3.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.3.1 (capacity as indicated by resistance to penetration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.3.2 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.3.3 (dimensions of h-piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.3.4 (dimensions of steel pipe piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1809.4 (installation of driven piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.4.1 (driving near fresh concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.4.2 (heaved piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.4.3 (use of vibratory drivers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.5 (timber piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.5.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.5.2 (preservative treatment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.5.3 (defective piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.5.4 (sizes of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.5.5 (lagged or inverted piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6 (precast concrete piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.1.1 (design and manufacture)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.1.2 (minimum dimension)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.1.3 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.1.4 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1809.6.2 (precast nonprestressed piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.2.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.2.2 (minimum reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.2.2.1 (seismic reinforcement in seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.2.2.2 (seismic reinforcement in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.2.3 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.2.4 (concrete cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.3 (precast prestressed piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.3.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.3.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.3.2.1 (design in seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.3.2.2 (design in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.3.3 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.6.3.4 (concrete cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.7 (structural steel piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.7.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.7.2 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.7.3 (dimensions of h-piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1809.7.4 (dimensions of steel pipe piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810 (cast-in-place concrete pile foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810 (cast-in-place concrete piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.1.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.2 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.1.2 (placement of reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.2.1 (reinforcement in seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.1.2.1 (design cracking moment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.2.2 (reinforcement in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.1.2.2 (required reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.2.3 (reinforcement in seismic design categories c & d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.2.4 (seismic reinforcement in seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.2.5 (seismic reinforcement in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.2.5.1 (site classes a through d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.2.5.2 (site classes e and f)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.1.3 (concrete placement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.1.3 (concrete or grout placement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.2 (enlarged base piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.2 (enlarged base piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.2.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.2.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.2.2 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.2.2 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.2.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.2.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.2.4 (load-bearing capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.2.4 (load-bearing capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.2.5 (concrete cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.2.5 (concrete cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.3 (drilled or augered uncased piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.3 (drilled or augered uncased piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.3.1 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.3.1 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.3.2 (dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.3.2 (dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.3.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.3.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.3.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.3.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.3.5 (reinforcement in seismic design category c or d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.3.5 (reinforcement in seismic design category c or d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.4 (driven uncased piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.4 (drive uncased piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.4.1 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.4.2 (dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.4.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.4.4 (concrete cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1810.5 (steel-cased piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5 (steel-cased piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.2 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.2 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.2.1 (shell thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.2.1 (shell thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.2.2 (shell type)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.2.2 (shell type)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.2.3 (strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.2.3 (strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.2.4 (diameter)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.2.4 (diameter)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.5.4.1 (seismic reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.5.4.1 (seismic reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.6 (concrete-filled steel pipe and tube piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.6 (concrete-filled steel pipe and tube piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.6.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.6.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.6.2 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.6.2 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.6.3 (minimum dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.6.3 (minimum dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.6.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.6.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.6.4.1 (seismic reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.6.4.1 (seismic reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.6.5 (placing concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.6.5 (placing concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7 (caisson piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7 (caisson piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7.1 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7.2 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.2.1 (reinforcing bars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.3 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7.3 (rock socket design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.3.1 (increased allowable bond stress)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.4 (structural core)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7.4 (structural core and steel reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.4.1 (splicing of steel reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.4.2 (seismic reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.5 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7.5 (allowable stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.6 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7.6 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.7 (dimensions of caisson piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7.7 (rock socket inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.7.8 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.7.9 (caisson piles in soil)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1810.8 (micropiles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.2 (dimensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.3 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.3.1 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.3.2 (seismic reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.4 (splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.5 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.5.1 (drilling with air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1810.8.6 (pressure grouted bond zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1811 (composite piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1811 (composite piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1811.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1811.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1811.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1811.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1811.3 (limitation of load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1811.3 (limitation of load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1811.4 (splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1811.4 (splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1811.5 (seismic reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1811.5 (seismic reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812 (pier foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812 (helical piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.2 (lateral dimensions and height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.2.1 (corrosion testing requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.2.2 (protective treatment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.3 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.3 (determination of allowable loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.3.1 (allowable axial tension and compression)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.3.2 (allowable lateral load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.4 (load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.1 (compression load test procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.1.1 (required number of axial compression load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.1.2 (acceptance criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.2 (axial tension load test procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.2.1 (required number of axial tension load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.3 (lateral load test procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.3.1 (required number of lateral load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.3.2 (acceptance criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.4.4 (additional load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.5 (concrete placement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.5 (minimum installation torque)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.6 (belled bottoms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.6 (pile internal stability to resist overturning and translation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.7 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.7 (buckling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.8 (concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.8 (shaft flexural capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.9 (side-mount bracket assembly test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.10 (dewatering)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.10 (minimum spacing of piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.11 (method of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1812.11 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1812.12 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1813 (liquefaction analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1813 (liquefaction analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1813.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1813.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1813.1 (figure) (liquefaction assessment diagram)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1813.1 (figure) (liquefaction assessment diagram)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1813.2 (site-specific analyses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1813.2 (site-specific analyses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1813.2.1 (peak ground acceleration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1813.2.1 (table) (values of maximum considered earthquake geometric mean (MCeg) peak ground accelerations adjusted for site class effects, pgam)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1813.3 (foundation design analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1813.3 (foundation design analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1813.4 (design considerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1813.4 (design considerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1814 (underpinning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1814 (underpinning and support of adjacent property)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1814.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1814.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1814.1.1 (underpinning and bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1814.1.1 (underpinning and bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1814.2 (use of rock support in lieu of underpinning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1814.2 (use of rock support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1814.3 (monitoring of influenced structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1814.3 (monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1901.2 (plain and reinforced concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1901.4 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1902.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/11</a>	1/1/2015	Section amended
Building	BC 1902.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1903.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1903.2 (cementitious materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1903.5 (steel reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1903.5.1 (reinforcement type)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1903.5.2 (welding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1903.6 (admixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1903.7 (storage of materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1903.9 (flat wall insulating concrete form (ICF) systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1904.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1904.2 (exposure categories and classes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1904.2.1 (air entrainment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.2.1 (table) (total air content for frost-resistant concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.2.2 (concrete properties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.2.2(1) (table) (requirements for special exposure conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.2.3 (deicing chemicals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.3 (concrete properties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1904.3 (table) (requirements for concrete exposed to sulfate-containing solutions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.3 (table) (minimum specified compressive strength (f'c))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1904.3.1 (concrete quality)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.3.2 (calcium chloride)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.4 (freezing and thawing exposures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1904.4.1 (air entrainment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1904.4.1 (table) (maximum chloride ion content for corrosion protection of reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1904.4.2 (deicing chemicals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1904.4.2 (table) (requirements for concrete exposed to deicing chemicals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1904.5 (alternative cementitious materials for sulfate exposure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.1.4 (lightweight aggregate concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.2 (selection of concrete proportions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.2.4 (mass concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3 (proportioning on the basis of field experience and/or trial mixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.3.1 (required strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.2 (performance and approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.2.1 (certification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.2.2 (review and approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.2.3 (distribution)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.3 (test record and trial mixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.4 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.5 (field changes to concrete proportions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.5.1 (changes that do not require prior approval of the registered design professional of record for the structure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.3.5.2 (changes that require prior approval of the registered design professional of record for the structure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.4 (proportioning without field experience or trial mixtures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.5 (average strength reduction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.1 (acceptance testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.2.1 (minimum frequency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.2.3 (small volume)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.2.4 (strength test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.3 (standard-cured specimens)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.3.1 (mix design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.6.3.2 (sampling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.3.3 (cylinders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.3.3.1 (on-site curing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.3.3.2 (final curing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.6.3.3.3 (compressive strength testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.3.4 (evaluation of results)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.3.5 (correction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.3.6 (field testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.6.3.7 (mass concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.6.3.8 (results of field tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.6.3.9 (reporting requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1905.6.5.1 (precaution)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.5.2 (core tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.6.6 (steel fiber-reinforced concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1905.7 (preparation of equipment and place of deposit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.8.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.8.2.1 (concrete plants)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.8.2.2 (delivery personnel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.8.2.3 (batch tickets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.8.2.3.1 (copies of batch tickets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.9.1 (method of conveyance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.10.4 (ret tempering)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.10.5 (continuous operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.10.7 (construction joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1905.12 (cold weather requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1906.1 (formwork)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1906.1.1 (safe support of loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.1.2 (vertical and lateral loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.1.3 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.1.4 (ramps, runways and platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.1.5 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.2 (removal of forms, shores and reshores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1906.3 (design of concrete formwork)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3 (conduits and pipes embedded in concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1906.3.1 (vertical loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.2 (lateral concrete pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.2 (table) (minimum lateral pressures to be assumed for fresh concrete weighing 150 pounds per cubic foot)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.3 (external lateral loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.4 (special loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.5 (shoring and bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.5.1 (approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.5.2 (splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.5.3 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.5.4 (unbraced length of shores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.6 (foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.7 (settlement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.3.8 (structural ramps, runways and platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.4 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.4 (construction joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1906.4.1 (field-constructed lap splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.4.2 (vertical shores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.4.3 (runways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.4.4 (unsafe conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5 (removal of forms and shoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5.1 (removal schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5.1.1 (data and analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5.1.2 (support and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5.1.3 (concrete strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5.2 (construction loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5.3 (prestressed members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5.4 (manner of removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.5.5 (shores support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1903.5.6 (control tests and alternate methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6 (reshoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.1 (reshores limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.1.1 (secureness of reshores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.1.2 (reshores in proximity to facades)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.1.3 (wedges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.1.4 (stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.1.5 (angle to surface)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.1.6 (adjusting devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.1.7 (metal shoring and accessory parts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.2 (site safety provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.2.1 (emergency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.2.2 (stripping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.2.3 (Building materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.3 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.4 (reshoring beam and girder construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.5 (reshoring flat slabs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.6 (stripping operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.6.7 (prestressed construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.8.1 (surface cleaning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.8.2 (joint treatment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.8.3 (location for force transfer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.8.4 (location in slabs, beams and girders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.8.5 (vertical support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1906.8.6 (monolithic placement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1907.4.1 (coatings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.5.2.1 (d and cover)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.5.2.1 (table) (tolerances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.5.2.2 (bends and ends)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.5.3 (welded wire reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.7 (concrete protection for reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.7.1 (cast-in-place concrete (nonprestressed))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.7.2 (cast-in-place concrete (prestressed))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.7.3 (precast concrete (manufactured under plant control conditions))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.7.4 (bundled bars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.7.5 (headed shear stud reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1907.7.6 (corrosive environments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.7.7 (future extensions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.7.8 (fire protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.10 (transverse reinforcement for compression members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1907.11 (transverse reinforcement for flexural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.1 (aci 318, Section 2.2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.2 (aci 318, Section 21.1.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.3 (aci 318, Section 21.4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.4 (aci 318, Section 21.9)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.5 (aci 318, Section 21.10.2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.6 (aci 318, Section 21.12.1.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.7 (aci 318, Section 22.6)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.8 (aci 318, Section 22.10)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.1.9 (aci 318, Section d.3.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1908.1.10 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1908.1.11 (aci 318, Section 9.5.2.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1908.2.1 (aci 318, Section 10.12)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1908.2.2 (aci 318, Section 16.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1908.2.3 (aci 318, Section 21.12.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1908.2.4 (aci 318, Section 21.12.6.8)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1909.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1909.2 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1909.4 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1909.6.1 (basement walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1909.6.3 (openings in walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1910 (seismic design provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910 (minimum slab provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1910.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1910.2 (classification of shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.2.1 (ordinary plain concrete shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.2.2 (detailed plain concrete shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.2.3 (ordinary reinforced concrete shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.2.4 (special reinforced concrete shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.3 (seismic design category b)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.3.1 (ordinary moment frames)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.3.1.1 (shear)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.4 (seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.4.1 (seismic-force-resisting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.4.2 (discontinuous members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.4.3 (plain concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.4.3.1 (walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.4.3.2 (footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.4.3.2.1 (reinforcing bars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.4.3.3 (pedestals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.5 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.5.1 (seismic-force-resisting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 1910.5.2 (frame members not proportioned to resist forces induced by earthquake motions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1911 (anchorage to concrete – allowable stress design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1911.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1911.2 (allowable service load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1911.2 (table) (allowable service load on embedded bolts (pounds))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1911.3 (required edge distance and spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1911.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1911.5 (increase for special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1912 (anchorage to concrete – strength design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1912.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1912.1.1 (anchors outside scope of appendix d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913 (shotcrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.1.1 (qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1913.2 (proportions and materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.3 (aggregate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.4.1 (size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.4.2 (clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.4.3 (splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.4.4 (spirally tied columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.5 (preconstruction tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.5.1 (sampling and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1913.5.2 (compressive strength testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1913.5.3 (evaluation of strength tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1913.5.4 (visual grading of cores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1913.6 (rebound)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.7 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.8 (damage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.9 (curing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.9.1 (initial curing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.9.2 (final curing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.9.3 (natural curing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.10 (strength tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.10.1 (sampling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.10.2 (panel criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1913.10.3 (acceptance criteria)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1914 (reinforced gypsum concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1914.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1914.2 (minimum thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1914.3 (limitations of use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1915 (concrete-filled steel columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1915.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1915.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1915.3 (connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1915.4 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1915.5 (fire-resistance-rating protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1915.5.1 (vent holes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1915.6 (approvals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916 (structural integrity requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.2 (continuity and ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.2.1 (slab reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.2.1.1 (bottom mat reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.2.2 (peripheral ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.2.3 (horizontal ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.2.3.1 (bottom reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.2.4 (vertical ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.3 (precast concrete general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.3.1 (continuity and ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.3.1.1 (end connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.3.1.2 (side connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.3.1.3 (connection forces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.3.2 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1916.3.3 (bearing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1917 (12/31/2014)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/11</a>	1/1/2015	Section Added
Building	BC 1917 (12/31/2014)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 1917.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 1917.2 (reclaimed asphalt pavement content in asphaltic concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/11</a>	1/1/2015	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 1917.2 (reclaimed asphalt pavement content in asphaltic concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2002.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2003.2.1 (reference)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2003.2.2 (welding operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2003.3 (erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2003.3.1 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2003.3.2 (temporary connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2003.3.3 (alignment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2101.2 (design methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2101.2.1 (allowable stress design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2101.2.2 (strength design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2101.2.3 (prestressed masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2101.2.4 (empirical design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2101.2.5 (glass masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2101.2.6 (masonry veneer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2101.3 (construction documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2101.3.1 (fireplace drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.1 (concrete masonry units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.2 (clay or shale masonry units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.3 (aac masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2103.4 (stone masonry units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.5 (ceramic tile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.6 (glass unit masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.7 (second-hand units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.7(1) (table) (mortar proportions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.7(2) (table) (mortar properties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.8 (mortar)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.9 (surface-bonding mortar)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.9.2 (electrically conductive dry-set mortars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.10 (grout)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.10 (mortars for ceramic wall and floor tile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.10 (table) (grout properties by volume for masonry construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.10 (table) (ceramic tile mortar compositions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.10.1 (dry-set portland cement mortars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.10.2 (latex-modified portland cement mortar)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.10.3 (epoxy mortar)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.10.4 (furan mortar and grout)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.10.5 (modified epoxy-emulsion mortar and grout)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.10.6 (organic adhesives)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.10.7 (portland cement grouts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2103.11 (mortar for aac masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2103.11.1 (deformed reinforcing bars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.2 (joint reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.3 (deformed reinforcing wire)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.4 (wire fabric)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.5 (anchors, ties and accessories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.6 (prestressing tendons)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.7 (corrosion protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.7.1 (hot-dipped galvanized)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.7.2 (epoxy coatings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.7.3 (mill galvanized)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.11.8 (tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2103.12 (grout)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2103.13 (metal reinforcement and accessories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.1 (masonry construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.1.1 (tolerances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.1.2 (placing mortar and units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.1.2.1 (bed and head joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.1.2.1.1 (open-end units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.1.2.2 (hollow units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.1.2.3 (solid units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.1.2.4 (glass unit masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.1.2.5 (all units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.1.3 (installation of wall ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.1.5 (lintels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.1.7 (masonry protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.1.8 (weep holes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2104.2 (corbeled masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.3 (cold weather construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.3.1 (preparation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.3.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.2.1 (construction requirements for temperatures between 40°F (4°C) and 32°F (0°C))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.2.2 (construction requirements for temperatures between 32°F (0°C) and 25°F (-4°C))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.2.3 (construction requirements for temperatures between 25°F (-4°C) and 20°F (-7°C))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.2.4 (construction requirements for temperatures below 20°F (-7°C))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.3 (protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.3.1 (glass unit masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.3.2 (protection requirements for temperatures between 40°F (4°C) and 25°F (-4°C))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.3.3 (protection requirements for temperatures between 25°F (-4°C) and 20°F (-7°C))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.3.3.4 (protection requirements for temperatures below 20°F (-7°C))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.4 (hot weather construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2104.4.1 (preparation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.4.1.1 (temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.4.1.2 (special conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.4.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.4.2.1 (temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.4.2.2 (special conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.4.3 (protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2104.6 (masonry construction bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.7 (conduits, pipes, and sleeves in masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.8 (parapet walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.8.1 (parapet wall construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.8.2 (parapet anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.9 (floor and roof anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.9.1 (bearing details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.9.1.1 (joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.9.1.2 (beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.9.1.3 (isolated piers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.10 (walls adjoining structural framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.10.1 (use of existing walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.10.2 (walls of insufficient thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.11 (isolation joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2104.12 (substitution)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2105.2.1 (compliance with f'm and f'aac)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2105.2.2.1.1 (clay masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2105.2.2.1.1 (table) (compressive strength of clay masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2105.2.2.1.2 (concrete masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2105.2.2.1.3 (aac masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2105.4 (submittals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2106.1 (seismic design requirements for masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2106.1.1 (basic seismic-force-resisting system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.1.1.1 (ordinary plain prestressed masonry shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.1.1.2 (intermediate prestressed masonry shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.1.1.3 (special prestressed masonry shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.1.1.3.1 (prestressing tendons)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.1.1.3.2 (grouting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.2 (anchorage of masonry walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.3 (seismic design category b)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.3.1 (non-participating masonry walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2106.4 (seismic design category c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.4.1 (design of discontinuous members that are part of the lateral-force-resisting system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.4.2 (masonry walls not part of the lateral-force-resisting system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.5 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.5.1 (loads for shear walls designed by the working stress design method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.5.2 (shear wall shear strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2106.6 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2107 (allowable stress design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2107.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2107.2 (modifications to aci 530/asce 5/tms 402)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2107.2 (tms 402/aci 530/asce 5, Section 2.1.2, load combinations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2107.2.1 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, chapter 2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2107.2.2 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, Section 2.1.6)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2107.2.3 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, Section 2.1.10.6.1.1, lap splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2107.2.4 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, maximum bar size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2107.2.5 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, splices for large bars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2107.2.6 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, maximum reinforcement percentage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2107.3 (tms 402/aci 530/asce 5, Section 2.1.9.7.1.1, lap splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2107.4 (tms 402/aci 530/asce 5, Section 2.1.9.7, splices of reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2107.5 (tms 402/aci 530/asce 5, Section 2.3.6, maximum bar size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2108.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2108.2 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, Section 3.2.2(g))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2108.2 (tms 402/aci 530/ asce 5, Section 3.3.3.3 development)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2108.3 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, Section 3.2.3.4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2108.3 (tms 402/aci 530/asce 5, Section 3.3.3.4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2108.4 (aci 530/asce 5/tms 402, Section 3.2.3.5.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.1.1 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.2 (lateral stability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.2 (surface-bonded walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.2.1 (shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.2.1 (strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.2.1 (table) (allowable stress gross cross-sectional area for dry-stacked, surface-bonded concrete masonry walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.2.1.1 (shear wall thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.2.1.2 (cumulative length of shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.2.1.3 (maximum diaphragm ratio)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.2.1.3 (table) (diaphragm length-to-width ratios)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.2.2 (roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.2.2 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.3 (compressive stress requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.3.1 (calculations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.3.2 (allowable compressive stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.3.2 (table) (allowable compressive stresses for empirical design of masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.3.2.1 (calculated compressive stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.3.2.2 (multi-wythe walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.4 (lateral support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.4.1 (intervals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.4.1 (table) (wall lateral support requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.4.2 (thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.4.3 (support elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2109.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2109.5.3 (rubble stone walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.3 (partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.5.3 (minimum thickness of masonry partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.5.4 (change in thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.5 (parapet walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.5.1 (minimum thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.5.2 (parapet wall construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.5.3 (parapet anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.5.4 (additional provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.6 (foundation walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.6.1 (minimum thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.6.1 (table) (foundation wall construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.5.6.2 (design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6 (bond)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2109.6.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.2 (bonding with masonry headers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.2.1 (solid units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.2.2 (hollow units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.2.3 (masonry bonded hollow walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.3 (bonding with wall ties or joint reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.3.1 (bonding with wall ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.3.1.1 (bonding with adjustable wall ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.3.2 (bonding with prefabricated joint reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.4 (bonding with natural or cast stone)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.4.1 (ashlar masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.4.2 (rubble stone masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.5 (masonry bonding pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.5.1 (masonry laid in running bond)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.6.5.2 (masonry laid in stack bond)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7 (anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2109.7 (horizontal joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.7.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.1 (joint minimum thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.7.2 (intersecting walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.2 (joint thickness by analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2109.7.2.1 (bonding pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.2.2 (steel connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.2.3 (joint reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.2.4 (interior nonload-bearing walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.2.5 (ties, joint reinforcement or anchors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.3 (floor and roof anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.3.1 (wood floor joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.3.1.1 (bearing details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.3.1.2 (1 joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.3.1.3 (2 beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.3.1.4 (3 isolated piers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.3.2 (steel floor joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.3.3 (roof diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.4 (walls adjoining structural framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.4.1 (use of existing walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.4.2 (walls of insufficient thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2109.7.4.3 (precautions during erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2110.1.1 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2110.2 (units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.2.1 (standard units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.2.2 (thin units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.3 (panel size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.3.1 (exterior standard-unit panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.3.1 (figure) (glass masonry design wind load resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.3.2 (exterior thin-unit panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.3.3 (interior panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.3.4 (solid units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.3.5 (curved panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.4 (support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.4.1 (isolation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.4.2 (vertical)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.4.3 (lateral)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.4.3.1 (single unit panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.5 (expansion joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.6 (mortar)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2110.7 (reinforcement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2111.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended
Building	BC 2111.2 (footings and foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2111.2.2 (elevated fireplaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2111.3 (seismic reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2111.3.1 (vertical reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2111.4 (seismic anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2111.8 (smoke chamber walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2112.1 (definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2112.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2112.3 (footings and foundation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2112.4 (masonry heater clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2112.4 (seismic reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2112.5 (masonry heater clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2113.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.1.6 (adjoining chimneys and vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.3 (seismic reinforcing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.4 (seismic anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.9 (termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.11.1 (residential-type appliances and low heat appliances (general))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.11.1.2 (gas appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.12 (clary flue lining (installation))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.15 (flue area (appliance))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.16 (figure) (flue sizes for masonry chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2113.16 (figure) (flue sizes for masonry chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2113.16(2) (table) (net cross-Sectional area of square and rectangular flue sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2113.19 (chimney clearances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2113.19 (figure) (illustration of exception to chimney clearance provision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2113.19 (figure) (illustration of exception to chimney clearance provision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2201.2 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2202 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2202.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2202.1 (figure) (type I and type II shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2202.2 (nomenclature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2203.1 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2203.2 (protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2203.2.1 (protection of structural steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2204.1 (tack welds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2205.1.1 (structural steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2205.2.1 (seismic design category a, b or c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2205.2.2 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2205.3 (seismic requirements for composite construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2205.3.1 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2205.4 (composite members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.4.1 (heavy vehicle loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.4.2 (concrete encased beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.4.3 (special cases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.5 (ponding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.6 (fabrication, erection and quality control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2205.6.2 (field connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2205.6.3 (handling and storing materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.6.3 (structural steel erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2205.6.4.1 (placing of structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.6.4.2 (tag lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.6.4.3 (erection of trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.6.4.4 (erection of frames)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2205.6.4.5 (permanent flooring and steel erection in tiered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2206.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2206.2 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2206.3 (calculations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2206.4 (steel joist drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2206.5 (certification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2203.6 (limitations of use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2207.1.1 (protection of steel cables)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2208.1 (storage racks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2209.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2209.1.1 (other steels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2209.1.2 (load tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2209.1.3 (fabrication and erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2209.1.4 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2209.2 (steel decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2209.2.1 (composite slabs on steel decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2209.2.2 (noncomposite steel floor decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2209.2.2.1 (ansi/sdi-nc1.0 Section 2.4b1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2209.2.3 (steel roof deck)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2209.3 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2210 (cold-formed steel light-frame construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2210.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2210.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.2 (headers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2210.2 (header design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2210.3 (trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2210.3.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.3.2 (truss design drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.3.3 (deferred submittals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.3.4 (trusses spanning 60 feet or greater)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.3.5 (truss quality assurance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.4 (wall stud design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.5 (floor and roof system design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.6 (lateral design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2210.7 (prescriptive framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2211 (cold-formed steel light-framed shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211 (minimum thickness of metal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2211.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2211.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2211.2 (type I shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.2 (exterior members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2211.2(1) (table) (nominal shear values for wind forces in pounds per foot for shear walls framed with cold-formed steel studs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.2(2) (table) (nominal shear values for wind and seismic forces in pounds per foot for shear walls framed with cold-formed steel studs and faced with gypsum board)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.2(3) (table) (nominal shear values for seismic forces in pounds per foot for shear walls framed with cold-formed steel studs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.2.1 (design shear determination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.2.2 (limitations for systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.2.2.1 (sheet steel sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.2.2.2 (wood structural panel sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.2.2.3 (gypsum board panel sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3 (type II shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3 (table) (shear resistance adjustment factor - Co)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3.1 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3.2 (type II shear wall resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3.3 (anchorage and load path)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3.3.1 (anchorage for in-plane shear)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3.3.2 (uplift anchorage at type II shear wall ends)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3.3.3 (uplift anchorage between type II shear wall ends)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3.3.4 (compression chords)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.3.3.5 (load path)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.4 (seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.4.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.4.2 (connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.4.3 (anchorage of braced wall segments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.4.4 (sheet steel sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.4.5 (wood structural panel sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.4.6 (diagonal bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2211.4.7 (gypsum board panel sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2212 (structural integrity requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2212.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2212.2 (continuity and ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2212.2.1 (vertical ties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2212.3 (composite construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC chapter 23 (wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC chapter 23 (wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2301 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2301 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2301.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2301.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2301.2 (general design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2301.2 (general design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2301.2.1 (allowable stress design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2301.2.2 (load and resistance factor design (lrfd))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2301.2.3 (conventional light-frame wood construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2301.3 (nominal sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2301.3 (nominal sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2302 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2302 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303 (minimum standards and quality)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303 (minimum standards and quality)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.1 (lumber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.1 (sawn lumber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.2 (prefabricated wood I-joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.2 (prefabricated wood I-joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.3 (structural glued-laminated timber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.3 (structural glued-laminated timber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.4 (wood structural panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.4 (wood structural panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.5 (fiberboard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.5 (fiberboard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.5.1 (jointing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.5.1 (jointing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.5.2 (roof insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.5.2 (roof insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.5.3 (wall insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.5.3 (wall insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.5.3.1 (protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.5.3.1 (protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.5.4 (insulating roof deck)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.6 (hardboard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.6 (hardboard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.7 (particleboard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.7 (particleboard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.7.1 (floor underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.7.1 (floor underlayment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.8 (preservative-treated wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.8 (preservative-treated wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.8.1 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.8.1 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.8.2 (moisture content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.8.2 (moisture content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.9 (structural composite lumber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.1.9 (structural composite lumber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.10 (structural log members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.1.11 (round timber poles and piles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2 (fire-retardant-treated wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2 (fire-retardant-treated wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.1 (labeling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2.1 (pressure process)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.2 (strength adjustments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2.2 (other means during manufacture)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.2.1 (wood structural panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2.2.2 (lumber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2.3 (exposure to weather, damp or wet locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2.3 (testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.4 (interior applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2.4 (labeling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.5 (moisture content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2.5 (strength adjustments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.5.1 (wood structural panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.5.2 (lumber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.6 (type I and II construction applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.2.6 (exposure to weather, damp or wet locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.7 (interior applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.8 (moisture content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.2.9 (type I and II construction applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.3 (hardwood plywood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.3 (hardwood and plywood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4 (trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.4 (trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.1 (truss design drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.4.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.1.1 (truss design drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.1.2 (permanent individual truss member restraint)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.1.3 (trusses spanning 60 feet or greater)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.1.4 (truss designer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.1.4.1 (truss design drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.2 (truss placement diagram)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.3 (truss submittal package)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.4 (anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.5 (alterations to trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.6 (tpi 1 specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.4.7 (truss quality assurance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.5 (test standard for joist hangers and connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.5 (test standard for joist hangers and connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.6 (nails and staples)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2303.6 (nails and staples)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2303.7 (shrinkage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2303.7 (shrinkage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304 (general construction requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304 (general construction requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.2 (size of structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.2 (size of structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.3 (wall framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.3 (wall framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.3.1 (bottom plates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.3.1 (bottom plates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.3.2 (framing over openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.3.2 (framing over openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.3.3 (shrinkage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.3.3 (shrinkage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.4 (floor and roof framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.4 (floor and roof framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.5 (framing around flues and chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.5 (framing around flues and chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.6 (wall sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.6 (wall sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.6 (table) (minimum thickness of wall sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.6 (table) (minimum thickness of wall sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.6.1 (wood structural panel sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.6.1 (wood structural panel sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.6.1 (table) (maximum basic wind speed (mph) (3-second gust) permitted for wood structural panel wall sheathing used to resist wind pressures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.6.2 (interior paneling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.6.2 (interior paneling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.7 (floor and roof sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.7 (floor and roof sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.7(1) (table) (allowable spans for lumber floor and roof sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.7(1) (table) (allowable spans for lumber floor and roof sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.7(2) (table) (sheathing lumber, minimum grade requirements: board grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.7(2) (table) (sheathing lumber, minimum grade requirements: board grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.7(3) (table) (allowable spans and loads for wood structural panel sheathing and single-floor grades continuous over two or more spans with strength axis perpendicular to supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.7(3) (table) (allowable spans and loads for wood structural panel sheathing and single-floor grades continuous over two or more spans with strength axis perpendicular to supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.7(4) (table) (allowable span for wood structural panel combination subfloor-underlayment (single floor) (panels continuous over two or more spans and strength axis perpendicular to supports))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.7(4) (table) (allowable span for wood structural panel combination subfloor-underlayment (single floor) (panels continuous over two or more spans and strength axis perpendicular to supports))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.7(5) (table) (allowable load (psf) for wood structural panel roof sheathing continuous over two or more spans and strength axis parallel to supports (plywood structural panels are five-ply, five-layer unless otherwise noted))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.7(5) (table) (allowable load (psf) for wood structural panel roof sheathing continuous over two or more spans and strength axis parallel to supports (plywood structural panels are five-ply, five-layer unless otherwise noted))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.7.1 (structural floor sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.7.1 (structural floor sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.7.2 (structural roof sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.7.2 (structural roof sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8 (Mechanically laminated floors and decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.8 (lumber decking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.8.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.2 (layout patterns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.2.1 (simple span pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.2.2 (two-span continuous pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.2.3 (combination simple and two-span continuous pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.2.4 (cantilevered pieces intermixed pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.2.5 (controlled random pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.3 (Mechanically laminated decking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.3.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.3.2 (nailing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.3.3 (controlled random pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.4 (two-inch sawn tongue-and-groove decking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2304.8.4.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.4.2 (nailing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.4.3 (controlled random pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.5 (three- and 4-inch sawn tongue-and-groove decking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.5.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.5.2 (nailing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.8.5.3 (controlled random pattern)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9 (connections and fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9 (connections and fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.1 (fastener requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9.1 (fastener requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.1 (table) (fastening schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9.1 (table) (fastening schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.2 (sheathing fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9.2 (sheathing fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.3 (joist hangers and framing anchors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9.3 (joist hangers and framing anchors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.4 (other fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9.4 (other fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.5 (fasteners in preservative-treated and fire-retardant-treated wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9.5 (fasteners and connectors in contact with preservative-treated and fire-retardant-treated wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.5.1 (fasteners and connectors for preservative-treated wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.5.2 (fastenings for wood foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.5.3 (fasteners for fire-retardant-treated wood used in exterior applications or wet or damp locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.5.4 (fasteners for fire-retardant-treated wood used in interior applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.6 (load path)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9.6 (load path)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.9.7 (framing requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.9.7 (framing requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10 (heavy timber construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10 (heavy timber construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.1 (minimum member sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.1 (minimum member sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.1.1 (columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.1.1 (columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.1.2 (beams and girders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.1.2 (beams and girders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.1.3 (frames and arches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.1.3 (frames and arches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.1.4 (trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.1.4 (trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.2 (columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.2 (columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.2.1 (column connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.2.1 (column connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.3 (floor framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.3 (floor framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.4 (roof framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.4 (roof framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.5 (floor decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.5 (floor decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.6 (roof decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.6 (roof decks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.7 (fabrication)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.7 (fabrication)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.10.8 (erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.10.8 (erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11 (protection against decay and termites)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11 (protection against decay and termites)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.2 (wood used above ground)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.2 (wood used above ground)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.2.1 (joists, girders and subfloor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.2.1 (joists, girders and subfloor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.2.2 (framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.2.2 (wood supported by exterior foundation walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.2.3 (sleepers and sills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.2.3 (exterior walls below grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.2.4 (girder ends)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.2.4 (sleepers and sills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.2.5 (wood siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.2.5 (girder ends)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.2.6 (posts or columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.2.6 (wood siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.2.7 (posts or columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.3 (laminated timbers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.3 (laminated timbers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.4 (wood in contact with the ground or fresh water)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.4 (wood in contact with the ground or fresh water)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.4.1 (posts or columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.4.1 (posts or columns)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.4.2 (wood structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.4.2 (wood structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.5 (supporting member for permanent appurtenances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.5 (supporting member for permanent appurtenances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.6 (termite protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.6 (termite protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.7 (wood used in retaining walls and cribs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.7 (wood used in retaining walls and cribs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.8 (attic ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.8 (attic ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.9 (under-floor ventilation (crawl space))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.9 (under-floor ventilation (crawl space))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.10 (firecutting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.10 (firecutting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.11.11 (debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.11.11 (debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2304.12 (wood supporting masonry or concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2304.12 (long-term loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2305 (general design requirements for lateral-force-resisting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305 (general design requirements for lateral-force-resisting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2305.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2305.1.1 (shear resistance based on principles of mechanics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.1.1 (openings in shear panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2305.1.2 (framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.1.2.1 (framing members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.1.3 (openings in shear panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.1.4 (shear panel connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.1.5 (wood members resisting horizontal seismic forces contributed by masonry and concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2 (design of wood diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2 (diaphragm deflection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2305.2(1) (table) (en values (inches) for use in calculating diaphragm and shear wall deflection due to fastener slip (structural I))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2305.2(2) (table) (values of Gt for use in calculating deflection of wood structural panel shear walls and diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2305.2.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2.2 (deflection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2.3 (diaphragm aspect ratios)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2.3 (table) (maximum diaphragm dimension ratios horizontal and sloped)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2.4 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2.5 (rigid diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2.5(1) (figure) (diaphragm length and width for plan view of open front Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.2.5(2) (figure) (diaphragm length and width for plan view of cantilevered diaphragm)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3 (design of wood shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3 (shear wall deflection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2305.3.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.2 (deflection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.3 (shear wall aspect ratios)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.3 (table) (maximum shear wall aspect ratios)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.4 (shear wall height definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.4 (figure) (general definition of shear wall height, width and height-to-width ratio)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.5 (shear wall width definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.5.1 (shear wall segment width definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.6 (overturning restraint)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7 (shear walls with openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.1 (force transfer around openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2 (perforated shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2 (shear resistance adjustment factor, Co)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.1 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.2 (perforated shear wall resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.3 (anchorage and load path)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.4 (uplift anchorage at perforated shear wall ends)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.5 (anchorage for in-plane shear)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.6 (uplift anchorage between perforated shear wall ends)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.7 (compression chords)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.8 (load path)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.7.2.9 (deflection of shear walls with openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.8 (summing shear capacities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.9 (adhesives)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2305.3.10 (sill plate size and anchorage in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306 (allowable stress design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306 (allowable stress design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.1 (allowable stress design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.1 (allowable stress design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.1.1 (joists and rafters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.1.1 (joists and rafters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.1.2 (plank and beam flooring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.1.2 (plank and beam flooring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.1.3 (treated wood stress adjustments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.1.3 (treated wood stress adjustments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.1.4 (lumber decking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.1.4 (table) (allowable loads for lumber decking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.2 (wind provisions for walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.2 (wood diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.2.1 (wall stud bending stress increase)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.2.1 (wood structural panel diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.2.1 (table) (wall stud bending stress increase factors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.2.1(1) (table) (allowable shear (pounds per foot) for wood structural panel diaphragms with framing of douglas fir-larch, or southern pine for wind or seismic loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.2.1(2) (table) (allowable shear (pounds per foot) for wood structural panel blocked diaphragms utilizing multiple rows of fasteners (high load diaphragms) with framing of douglas fir-larch or southern pine for wind or seismic loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.2.2 (single diagonally sheathed lumber diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.2.3 (double diagonally sheathed lumber diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.2.4 (gypsum board diaphragm ceilings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.3 (wood diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3 (wood structural panel shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.3 (table) (allowable shear (pounds per foot) for wood structural panel shear walls with framing of douglas fir-larch or southern pine for wind or seismic loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.3.1 (shear capacities modifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.1 (table) (recommended shear (pounds per foot) for wood structural panel diaphragms with framing of douglas-fir-larch, or southern pine for wind or seismic loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.2 (wood structural panel diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.2 (table) (allowable shear in pounds per foot for horizontal blocked diaphragms utilizing multiple rows of fasteners (high load diaphragms) with framing of douglas fir, larch or southern pine for wind or seismic loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.3 (diagonally sheathed lumber diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.3 (table) (diagonally sheathed lumber diaphragm nailing schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.4 (single diagonally sheathed lumber diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.4.1 (end joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.4.2 (single diagonally sheathed lumber diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.5 (double diagonally sheathed lumber diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.3.6 (gypsum board diaphragm ceilings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4 (shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4 (lumber sheathed shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.4.1 (wood structural panel shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.1 (table) (allowable shear (pounds per foot) for wood structural panel shear walls with framing of douglas-fir-larch, or southern pine for wind or seismic loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.2 (lumber sheathed shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.3 (particleboard shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.3 (table) (allowable shear for particleboard shear wall sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.4 (fiberboard shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5 (shear walls sheathed with other materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5 (table) (allowable shear for wind or seismic forces for shear walls of lath and plaster or gypsum board wood framed wall assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5.1 (application of gypsum board or lath and plaster to wood framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5.1.1 (joint staggering)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5.1.2 (blocking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5.1.3 (nailing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5.1.4 (fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5.1.5 (gypsum lath)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5.1.6 (gypsum sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.4.5.1.7 (other gypsum boards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2306.5 (particleboard shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.5 (table) (allowable shear for particleboard shear wall sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.6 (fiberboard shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.6 (table) (allowable shear values (plf) for wind or seismic loading on shear walls of fiberboard sheathing board construction for type V construction only)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.7 (shear walls sheathed with other materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2306.7 (table) (allowable shear for wind or seismic forces for shear walls of lath and plaster or gypsum board wood framed wall assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2307 (load and resistance factor design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2307 (load and resistance factor design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2307.1 (load and resistance factor design (lrfd))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2307.1 (load and resistance factor design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2307.1.1 (wood structural panel shear walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308 (conventional light-frame construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308 (conventional light-frame construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.1.1 (portions exceeding limitations of conventional construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.2 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.2 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.2.1 (basic wind speed greater than 100 mph (3-second gust))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.2.1 (basic wind speed greater than 100 mph (3-second gust))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.2.2 (Buildings in seismic design category b, c, or d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.2.2 (Buildings in seismic design category b, c, or d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.3 (braced wall lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.3 (braced wall lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.3.1 (spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.3.1 (spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.3.2 (braced wall panel connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.3.2 (braced wall line connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.3.3 (sill anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.3.3 (sill anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.3.3.1 (anchorage to all-wood foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.3.3.1 (anchorage to all-wood foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.3.4 (braced wall line support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.3.4 (braced wall line support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.4 (design of portions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.4 (design of elements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.4.1 (elements exceeding limitations of conventional construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.4.2 (structural elements or systems not described herein)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.5 (connections and fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.5 (connections and fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.6 (foundation plates or sills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.6 (foundation plates or sills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.7 (girders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.7 (girders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8 (floor joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8 (floor joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8(1) (table) (floor joist spans for common lumber species (residential sleeping areas, live load = 30 psf, L/Δ = 360))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8(1) (table) (floor joist spans for common lumber species (residential sleeping areas, live load = 30 pounds per square foot, L/Δ = 360))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8(2) (table) (floor joist spans for common lumber species (residential living areas, live load = 40 psf, L/Δ = 360))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8(2) (table) (floor joist spans for common lumber species (residential living areas, live load = 40 pounds per square foot, L/Δ = 360))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8.1 (bearing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8.1 (bearing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2308.8.2 (framing details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8.2 (framing details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8.2.1 (engineered wood products)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8.2.1 (engineered wood products)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8.3 (framing around openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8.3 (framing around openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8.4 (supporting bearing partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2380.8.4 (supporting bearing partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8.5 (lateral support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8.5 (lateral support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8.6 (structural floor sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8.6 (structural floor sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.8.7 (under-floor ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.8.7 (under-floor ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9 (wall framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9 (wall framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.1 (size, height and spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.1 (size, height and spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.1 (table) (size, height and spacing of wood studs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.1 (table) (size, height and spacing of wood studs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.2 (framing details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.2 (framing details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.2.1 (top plates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.2.1 (top plates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.2.2 (top plates for studs spaced at 24 inches (610 mm))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.2.2 (top plates for studs spaced at 24 inches (610 mm))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.2.3 (nonbearing walls and partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.2.3 (nonbearing walls and partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.2.4 (plates or sills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.2.4 (plates or sills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3 (figure) (basic components of the lateral bracing system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3 (figure) (basic components of the lateral bracing system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3(1) (table) (braced wall panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3(1) (table) (braced wall panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3(2) (table) (exposed plywood panel siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3(2) (table) (exposed plywood panel siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3(3) (table) (wood structural panel wall sheathing (not exposed to the weather, strength axis parallel or perpendicular to studs except as indicated below))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3(3) (table) (wood structural panel wall sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3(4) (table) (allowable shear values (plf) for wind or seismic loading on vertical diaphragms of fiberboard sheathing board construction for type V construction only)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3(4) (table) (allowable spans for particleboard wall sheathing (not exposed to the weather, long dimension of the panel parallel or perpendicular to studs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3(5) (table) (allowable spans for particleboard wall sheathing (not exposed to the weather, long dimension of the panel parallel or perpendicular to studs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3(5) (table) (hardboard siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3(6) (table) (hardboard siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3.1 (alternative bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.3.1 (alternative bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3.2 (alternate bracing wall panel adjacent to a door or window opening)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.3.2 (figure) (alternate braced wall panel adjacent to a door or window opening)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.4 (cripple walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.4 (cripple walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.4.1 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.4.1 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.4.2 (nailing of bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.4.2 (nailing of bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.5 (openings in exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.5 (openings in exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.5 (table) (header and girder spans for exterior bearing walls (maximum spans for douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir and required number of jack studs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.5 (table) (header and girder spans for exterior bearing walls (maximum spans for douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir and required number of jack studs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.5.1 (headers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.5.1 (headers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.5.2 (header support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.5.2 (header support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.6 (openings in interior bearing partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.6 (openings in interior bearing partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.6 (table) (header and girder spans for interior bearing walls (maximum spans for douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir and required number of jack studs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.6 (table) (header and girder spans for interior bearing walls (maximum spans for douglas fir-larch, hem-fir, southern pine and spruce-pine-fir and required number of jack studs))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.7 (openings in interior nonbearing partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.7 (openings in interior nonbearing partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.8 (pipes in walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.8 (pipes in walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.9 (bridging)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.9 (bridging)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.10 (cutting and notching)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.10 (cutting and notching)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.9.11 (bored holes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.9.11 (bored holes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10 (roof and ceiling framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10 (roof and ceiling framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.1 (wind uplift)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.1 (wind uplift)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.1 (table) (required rating of approved uplift connectors (pounds))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.1 (table) (required rating of approved uplift connectors (pounds))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.2 (ceiling joist spans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.2 (ceiling joist spans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.2(1) (table) (ceiling joist spans for common lumber species (uninhabitable attics without storage, live load = 10 pounds psf, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.2(1) (table) (ceiling joist spans for common lumber species (uninhabitable attics without storage, live load = 10 pounds per square foot, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.2(2) (table) (ceiling joist spans for common lumber species (uninhabitable attics with limited storage, live load = 20 pounds per square foot, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.2(2) (table) (ceiling joist spans for common lumber species (uninhabitable attics with limited storage, live load = 20 pounds per square foot, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.3 (rafter spans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.3 (rafter spans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.3(1) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (roof live load = 20 pounds per square foot, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.3(1) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (roof live load = 20 pounds per square foot, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.3(2) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (roof live load = 20 pounds per square foot, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.3(2) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (roof live load = 20 pounds per square foot, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.3(3) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (ground snow load = 30 pounds per square foot, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.3(3) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (ground snow load = 30 pounds per square foot, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.3(4) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (ground snow load = 50 pounds per square foot, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.3(4) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (ground snow load = 50 pounds per square foot, ceiling not attached to rafters, L/Δ = 180))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.3(5) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (ground snow load = 30 pounds per square foot, ceiling attached to rafters, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.3(5) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (ground snow load = 30 pounds per square foot, ceiling attached to rafters, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.3(6) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (ground snow load = 50 pounds per square foot, ceiling attached to rafters, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.3(6) (table) (rafter spans for common lumber species (ground snow load = 50 pounds per square foot, ceiling attached to rafters, L/Δ = 240))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.4 (ceiling joist and rafter framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.4 (ceiling joist and rafter framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.4.1 (ceiling joist and rafter connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.4.1 (ceiling joist and rafter connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.4.1 (table) (rafter tie connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.4.1 (table) (rafter tie connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.4.2 (notches and holes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.4.2 (notches and holes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.4.3 (framing around openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.4.3 (framing around openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.5 (purlins)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.5 (purlins)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.6 (blocking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.6 (blocking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.7 (wood trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.7 (engineered wood products)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.7.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.7.2 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.7.3 (alterations to trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.8 (roof sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.8 (roof sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.8.1 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.8.1 (joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.9 (roof planking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.9 (roof planking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.9 (table) (allowable spans for 2-inch tongue-and-groove decking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.9 (table) (allowable spans for 2-inch tongue-and-groove decking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.10 (attic ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.10.10 (wood trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.10.11 (attic ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11 (additional requirements for conventional light-frame construction in seismic design category b or c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11 (additional requirements for conventional construction in seismic design category b or c)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.1 (number of stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11.1 (number of stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.2 (concrete or masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11.2 (concrete or masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.3 (framing and connection details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11.3 (framing and connection details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.3.1 (anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11.3.1 (anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.3.2 (stepped footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11.3.2 (stepped footings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.3.2 (figure) (stepped footing connection details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11.3.2 (figure) (stepped footing connection details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.3.3 (openings in horizontal diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11.3.3 (openings in horizontal diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.3.3 (figure) (openings in horizontal diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.11.3.3 (figure) (openings in horizontal diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.11.3.3 (figure) (openings in horizontal diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12 (additional requirements for conventional light-frame construction in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12 (additional requirements for conventional construction in seismic design category d)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.1 (number of stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.1 (number of stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.2 (concrete or masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.2 (concrete or masonry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.3 (braced wall line spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.3 (braced wall line spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.4 (braced wall line sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.4 (braced wall line sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.4 (table) (wall bracing in seismic design categories d and e (minimum length of wall bracing per each 25 linear feet of braced wall line))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.4 (table) (wall bracing in seismic design categories d and e (minimum length of wall bracing per each 25 linear feet of braced wall line))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.5 (attachment of sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.5 (attachment of sheathing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6 (irregular structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6 (irregular structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6(1) (figure) (braced wall panels out of plane)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6(1) (figure) (braced wall panels out of plane)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6(2) (figure) (braced wall panels supported by cantilever or set back)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6(2) (figure) (braced wall panels supported by cantilever or set back)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6(3) (figure) (floor or roof not supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6(3) (figure) (floor or roof not supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6(4) (figure) (roof or floor extension beyond braced wall line)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6(4) (figure) (roof or floor extension beyond braced wall line)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6(5) (figure) (braced wall panel extension over opening)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6(5) (figure) (braced wall panel extension over opening)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6(6) (figure) (portions of floor level offset vertically)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6(6) (figure) (portions of floor level offset vertically)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6(7) (figure) (braced wall lines not perpendicular)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6(7) (figure) (braced wall lines not perpendicular)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.6(8) (figure) (opening limitations for floor and roof diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.6(8) (figure) (opening limitations for floor and roof diaphragms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.7 (exit facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2308.12.7 (anchorage of exterior means of egress components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.8 (sill plate anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2308.12.8 (steel plate washers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2401.2 (glazing replacement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2402.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2403.1 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2403.2 (glass supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2403.6 (protection of glass panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404.1 (vertical glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2404.1 (table) (c1 factors for vertical and sloped glass (for use with figures 2404(1) through 2404(12)))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(1) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(2) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(3) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(4) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(5) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(6) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(7) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(8) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(9) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(10) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(11) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404(12) (figure) (maximum allowable load for vertical and sloped rectangular glass supported on all edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404.2 (sloped glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2404.2 (table) ( c2 factors for sloped glass for use with figures 2404(1) through 2404(12))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2404.3 (wired, patterned and sandblasted glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2404.3.1 (vertical wired glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2404.3.2 (sloped wired glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2404.3.3 (vertical patterned glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2404.3.4 (sloped patterned glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2404.3.5 (vertical sandblasted glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2404.4 (other designs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2405.1.1 (glass in walking surfaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2405.5 (unit skylights)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2405.5.1 (unit skylights rated for the same performance grade for both positive and negative design pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2405.5.2 (unit skylights rated for separate performance grades for positive and negative design pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.1 (human impact loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.1.1 (impact test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.1.2 (wired glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2406.1.2 (plastic glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.1.3 (glass block)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.1.4 (louvered windows and jalousies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.2 (impact test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2406.2(1) (table) (minimum category classification of glazing using cpsc 16 cfr 1201)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.2(2) (table) (minimum category classification of glazing using ansi z97.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2406.3 (identification of safety glazing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.3.1 (multi-pane assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.4 (hazardous locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.4.1 (exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2406.5 (fire department access panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2407.1.1 (loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2407.1.2 (support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2407.1.3 (parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2407.1.4 (glazing in wind-borne debris regions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2407.1.4.1 (balusters and in-fill panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2407.1.4.2 (glass supporting top rail)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2408.2.1 (testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2408.3 (gymnasium and basketball courts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2409 (glass in floors and sidewalks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2409 (glass in elevator hoistways and elevator cars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2409.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2409.1 (glass in elevator hoistway enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2409.1.1 (fire-resistance-rated hoistways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2409.1.2 (glass hoistway doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2409.2 (design load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2409.2 (glass vision panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2409.3 (laminated glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2409.3 (glass in elevator cars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2409.3.1 (glass types)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2409.3.2 (surface area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2409.4 (design formula)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 2410 (marking of transparent doors and fixed adjacent transparent sidelights)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2410.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2410.2 (requirement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2410.3 (locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2410.4 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2410.5 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2501.1.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2502.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2505.1 (resistance to shear (wood framing))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2505.2 (resistance to shear (steel framing))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2506.2 (table) (gypsum board materials and accessories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2506.3 (mold resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2507.2 (table) (lath, plastering materials and accessories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2508.1 (table) (installation of gypsum construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2508.2 (limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2508.5 (table) (shear capacity for horizontal wood framed gypsum board diaphragm ceiling assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2509.2 (base for tile)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2510.5.2.1 (use of gypsum board as a backing board)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2510.5.2.2 (use of gypsum sheathing backing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2510.6 (water-resistive barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2511.1 (table) (installation of plaster construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2512.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2512.1.2 (weep screeds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2512.2 (plasticity agents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2512.6 (table) (cement plasters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2513.3 (bedding coat proportions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2602.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.3 (surface-burning characteristics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.4 (thermal barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.4.1.1 (masonry or concrete construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.4.1.1 (masonry or concrete construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.4.1.2 (cooler and freezer walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.4.1.6 (attics and crawl spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.4.1.10 (siding backer board)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.4.1.12 (interior signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.4.1.13 (type V construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.5.1 (fire-resistance-rated walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.5.2 (thermal barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.5.4 (flame spread and smoke-developed indexes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.5.7 (ignition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2603.8 (protection against termites)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2603.8 (figure) (termite infestation probability map)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2603.9 (special approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2604.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2604.2.2 (thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2604.2.3 (area limitation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2604.2.4 (flame spread)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2605.2 (exterior use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2605.3 (plastic siding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2606.4 (specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2606.7 (light-diffusing systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2606.7.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2606.7.5 (electrical luminaires)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2606.10 (awnings, patio covers and similar structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2606.12 (solar collectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2607.4 (area limitation and separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2607.5 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2608.1 (Buildings of type VB construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2608.2 (Buildings of other types of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2609.3 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 2610.7 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2611.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2612 (fiber reinforced polymer and fiberglass reinforced polymer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2612.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2612.2 (labeling and identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2612.3 (interior finish)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2612.4 (decorative materials and trim)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2612.5 (light-transmitting materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2612.6 (exterior use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2613 (reflective plastic core insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2613.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2613.2 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2613.3 (surface-burning characteristics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2613.3.1 (mounting of test specimen)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2613.3.2 (specific testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2613.4 (room corner test heat release)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702 (emergency and standby power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.1.1 (fuel supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.2 (stationary generators)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.1.2 (stationary generators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.1.2.1 (prohibited location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.2.2 (enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.2.2.1 (generator room contents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.2.3 (multiple generators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.3 (capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.1.3 (capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.1.4 (protection of fire pumps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.5 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.6 (registration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.7 (automatic transfer devices and power system feeders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.7.1 (prohibited location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.7.2 (enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.1.7.2.1 (automatic transfer device room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.1 (group a occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.2 (smoke control systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.5 (accessible means of egress elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.6 (horizontal sliding doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.6 (horizontal sliding doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.7 (semiconductor fabrication facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.8 (membrane structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.9 (hazardous materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.11 (organic peroxides)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.13 (covered mall Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.13 (covered mall Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.14 (high-rise Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.14 (high-rise Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.15 (underground Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.15 (underground Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.17 (elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.18 (airport traffic control towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.18 (airport traffic control towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.19 (smokeproof enclosures and pressurized elevator shaft)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.19 (smokeproof enclosures and pressurized elevator shaft)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.20 (occupancy groups B, E and R-1)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.20.1 (equipment requiring emergency power system)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.20.1 (equipment requiring emergency power system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.2.20.2 (equipment requiring standby power system)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 2702.2.20.2 (equipment requiring standby power system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.3 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 2702.4 (required loads for optional standby power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 2901.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 2902 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3001.2 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3001.3 (accessibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3001.6 (elevator mirrors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3001.9 (approved equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3001.11 (special provisions for prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3001.11.1 (existing shafts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3002.1 (hoistway enclosure protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3002.1.1 (opening protectives)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3002.3 (emergency signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3002.3.1 (stair and elevator identification signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3002.4 (elevator required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3002.4.1 (standby power required for elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3002.4.1 (standby power required for elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3002.4.2 (elevator car to accommodate ambulance stretcher)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3002.6 (prohibited doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3002.7 (common enclosure with stairway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3002.8 (glass in elevator enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3003.1 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3003.1 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3003.1.1 (manual transfer)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3003.1.2 (one elevator)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3003.1.3 (two or more elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3003.1.4 (venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3003.3.1 (elevator in readiness for fire department emergency access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3003.3.2 (number of elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3004.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3004.4 (Plumbing and Mechanical systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3004.5 (control of smoke and hot gases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3004.5.1 (vents in the hoistway enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3004.5.2 (Mechanical ventilation of the hoistway enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3004.5.3 (air pressurization of hoistway enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3004.5.4 (alternate means)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3005.2.1 (enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3005.3.1 (enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3006.4 (machine rooms and machinery spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3007 (fire service access elevator)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.2 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.2.1 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.2.2 (sprinkler system monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.3 (water protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.5 (hoistway enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.5.1 (structural integrity of hoistway enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.5.2 (hoistway lighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.6 (fire service access elevator lobby)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.6.1 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.6.2 (lobby enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.6.3 (lobby doorways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.6.4 (lobby size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.6.5 (fire service access elevator symbol)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.7 (elevator system monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.8 (electrical power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.8.1 (protection of wiring or cables)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3007.9 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008 (occupant evacuation elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.1.1 (additional exit stairway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.1.2 (fire safety and emergency action plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.2 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.3 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.3.1 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.3.2 (sprinkler system monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.4 (water protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.5 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.6 (hoistway enclosure protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.6.1 (structural integrity of hoistway enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7 (occupant evacuation elevator lobby)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7.1 (access to interior exit stairway or ramp)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7.2 (lobby enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7.3 (lobby doorways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3008.7.3.1 (vision panel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7.3.2 (door closing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7.4 (lobby size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7.5 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7.6 (two-way communication system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.7.6.1 (design and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.8 (elevator system monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.8.1 (elevator recall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.9 (electrical power)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.9.1 (protection of wiring or cables)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.10 (emergency voice/alarm communication system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.10.1 (notification appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3008.11 (hazardous material areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3009 (service equipment certificates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3009.1 (required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3009.2 (posting of inspection certificate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3009.2.1 (alternate posting locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3009.3 (temporary use certificates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3009.3.1 (posting of temporary use certificate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3010 (elevator, amusement and other device operators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3010.1 (elevator operators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3010.2 (amusement device operators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3010.3 (other device operators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3010.4 (sanction for unlawful operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3011 (elevator being serviced, repaired, inspected or tested)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3011.1 (signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3011.1.1 (sign tape)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3011.1.2 (elevator out of service)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3012 (accidents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3012.1 (accidents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3013 (existing installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3013.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3014 (inspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3014.1 (elevators and conveying systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3014.2 (amusement devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3102.1.2 (temporary installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3102.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3102.3.1 (membrane and interior liner material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3102.6.1.1 (membrane)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3102.8.1.2 (blower equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3102.8.2 (standby power)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3102.8.3 (support provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3103.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3103.1.1 (permit required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3104.2 (separate structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3104.3 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3104.5 (fire barriers between pedestrian walkways and Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3104.9 (exit access travel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3104.10 (tunneled walkway)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3104.11 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3105 (awnings, canopies and sun control devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3105.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3105.2 (definition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3105.3 (design and construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3105.3 (design and construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3108.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3108.2 (location and access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3109.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3109.3 (pool safety and accessibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3109.3.1 (entrapment avoidance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3109.3.1 (entrapment protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.3.1.1 (suction entrapment avoidance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.3.2 (water circulation, water treatment and drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3109.3.2 (swimming pool and spa alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.3.2.1 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.3.2.2 (multiple alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3109.3.2.3 (alarm activation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.3.2.4 (prohibited alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.3.3 (electrical precautions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3109.3.3 (water circulation, water treatment and drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.3.4 (facilities for people with disabilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3109.3.4 (electrical precautions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.3.5 (facilities for people with disabilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.4.1 (barrier height and clearances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3109.4.2 (gates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.4.2.1 (self-closing; opening configuration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.4.2.2 (self-latching; location of latch handle)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.4.2.3 (locking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.4.3 (other laws)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3109.5.1.7 (gates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3109.5.1.7.1 (self-closing; opening configuration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.5.1.7.2 (self-latching; location of latch handle)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.5.1.7.3 (locking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.5.1.8 (dwelling wall as a barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3109.5.4.2 (bottom slopes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3109.6 (temporary barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.6.1 (height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.6.2 (replacement by a permanent barrier)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3109.6.2.1 (replacement extension)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3110 (automatic vehicular gates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3110.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3110.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3110.3 (vehicular gates intended for automation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3110.3.1 (entrapment protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3110.4 (vehicular gate operators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3111 (sidewalk cafes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/20</a>	8/28/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.2 (enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.3 (awnings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.3 (awnings)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/20</a>	8/28/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.4 (obstructions prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.5 (removable platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.5.1 (continuity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.5.2 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.6 (accessibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.7 (assembly seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 02/13</a>	5/6/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.7 (assembly seating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3111.8 (rules)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3112 (fences)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3112.1 (permitted heights)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3113 (small wind turbines)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.3 (design standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.4 (wind speed)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.5 (brakes and locks)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.5.1 (locking before hurricane or strong wind conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.6 (visual appearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.7 (lighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.8 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.9 (noise)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/22/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.10 (shadow flicker)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.11 (signal interference)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3113.12 (setback)	<a href="#">Local Law 105/18</a>	11/25/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3114 (large wind turbines)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.3 (design standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.4 (wind speed)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.5 (brakes and locks)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.6 (visual appearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.8 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.9 (noise)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3114.10 (shadow flicker)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.11 (signal interference)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3114.12 (setback)	<a href="#">Local Law 98/19</a>	11/15/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3201.2 (measurement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3201.8 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3201.9 (department of transportation approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3202.1.1.1 (footings for temporary barriers or shields in areas of special flood hazard or shaded X-Zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3202.1.3 (areaways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.1.5 (sidewalk supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3202.2.1 (encroachments subject to the area limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1 (encroachments subject to the area limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.1 (entrance details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.2 (architectural details)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.2 (architectural details)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.3 (balconies)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.4.3 (thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.4.5 (occupancy restrictions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.4.6 (change of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.4.7 (other agency approvals)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/20</a>	8/28/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.2.1.9 (sun control devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 28/12</a>	7/1/2012	Section Added
Building	BC 3202.2.2.3 (flood shield supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3202.2.2.4 (curb cuts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3202.2.2.4.1 (curb cut removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3202.2.5 (fire department connections, caps or plugs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3202.4 (temporary encroachments)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.4.1 (sidewalk cafes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.4.1 (sidewalk cafes)	<a href="#">Local Law 80/20</a>	8/28/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 3202.4.3 (temporary flood shields, stairs and ramps in areas of special flood hazard and shaded X-Zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.1.1 (responsibility for safety)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.1.3 (manufacturer specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.2 (safety measures and safeguards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.3 (site safety managers, coordinators and superintendent of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.3 (site safety managers, coordinators and superintendent of construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.4 (inspection of operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3301.4 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.5 (inspection of equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3301.5 (unsafe conditions and equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.6 (design, sizes, and capacity of materials, structures, temporary construction, and equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.6.1 (sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3301.6.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.6.2 (stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3301.6.2 (sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.6.3 (capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.7 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3301.7 (documents to be kept on site)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.8 (accidents and damage to adjoining property)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.8.1 (use and tampering prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9 (required signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.9.1 (fence project information panel)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.9.1.1 (project information panel content)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.1.2 (posting of project information panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.1.3 (project information panel material)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.1.4 (project information panel specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.1.5 (updating content)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.1.6 (maintenance of project information panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2 (sidewalk shed parapet panel)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.9.2.1 (sidewalk shed parapet panel content)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2.1.1 (sidewalk shed parapet panel content for sites not included in a best construction site management program)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2.1.2 (sidewalk shed parapet panel content for sites included in a best construction site management program)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2.2 (posting of sidewalk shed parapet panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2.3 (sidewalk shed parapet panel material)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2.4 (sidewalk shed parapet panel specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2.5 (updating content)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2.6 (maintenance of sidewalk shed parapet panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.2.7 (best construction site management program)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.3 (existing fence signs at construction or demolition sites for one-, two- or three-family dwellings)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3301.9.3.1 (sign and content posting)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.3.2 (maintenance of fence signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.3.3 (fence sign specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.9.4 (existing sidewalk shed signs and signs at construction or demolition sites for one-, two- or three-family dwellings)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.9.5 (other signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.9.6 (scaffolds and hoists)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section repealed
Building	BC 3301.11 (site safety orientation and refresher)	<a href="#">Local Law 206/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.11.1 (site safety orientation)	<a href="#">Local Law 206/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.11.2 (site safety refresher)	<a href="#">Local Law 206/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.11.3 (site safety orientation and refresher to be conducted by qualified person)	<a href="#">Local Law 206/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.11.4 (site safety orientation and refresher content)	<a href="#">Local Law 206/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.11.4 (site safety orientation and refresher content)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/20</a>	1/26/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 3301.11.5 (records)	<a href="#">Local Law 206/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.12 (pre-shift safety meetings)	<a href="#">Local Law 204/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.12.1 (pre-shift safety meeting to be conducted by a competent person)	<a href="#">Local Law 204/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.12.2 (pre-shift safety meeting content)	<a href="#">Local Law 204/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.12.3 (records)	<a href="#">Local Law 204/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.1 (site safety plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.1 (site safety plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.3 (designation of primary construction superintendent)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.3 (designation of primary construction superintendent)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.4 (change of designation)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.5 (alternate construction superintendent)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.6 (limitations on the designation of primary or alternate construction superintendents)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.6 (limitations on the designation of primary or alternate construction superintendents)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	1/1/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.7 (duties of construction superintendents)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.7 (duties of construction superintendents)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.8 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.8 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.9 (correcting unsafe conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.9 (correcting unsafe conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.10 (notification of conditions to the department)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.10 (notification of conditions to the department)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.11 (reporting of incidents and damage to adjoining property)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.3.11 (competent person)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.3.11 (competent person)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.3.12 (competent person)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.13 (log)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.13 (log)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3301.13.14 (disciplinary actions)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.15 (cooperation required)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.16 (obligation of others)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.17 (registration and qualifications of construction superintendents)	<a href="#">Local Law 81/17</a>	11/6/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3301.13.19 (weekly safety meeting)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/11</a>	7/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 3/18</a>	1/1/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 119/19</a>	6/8/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 219/19</a>	12/15/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/20</a>	10/16/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/20</a>	9/1/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 3302.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 146/21</a>	12/11/2021	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.1 (equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.1.1 (machinery)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.1.2 (service lines and conduits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.1.3 (contractors sheds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.1.4 (internal combustion-powered equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.2 (utilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.2.1 (existing services)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.2.2 (maintaining essential services)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.2.3 (electrical work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3303.2.3.1 (temporary lighting for construction sites)	<a href="#">Local Law 18/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.2.4 (sanitary facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.2.5 (removing, relocating, or interrupting services)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.3 (obstruction of sidewalks and streets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.3 (watchperson)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4 (housekeeping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.4.1 (slipping and tripping hazards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.4.1.1 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4.1.2 (location of hose lines, wires, ropes, pipes, chains, and conduits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4.2 (waste dumpsters, debris boxes and skip boxes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.4.2 (containers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.4.4 (debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.4.4 (control of debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4.5 (storage of materials and equipment during construction or demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.4.5.1 (housekeeping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.4.5.1 (open and exposed areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4.5.2 (storage of materials at top working floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.4.5.2 (storage near unenclosed perimeters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4.7 (storage near sidewalks, walkways, and pathways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4.8 (machinery)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.4.9 (internal combustion-powered equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.5 (removal of material and debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.5.1 (removal of combustible debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.5.2 (dropping or throwing prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.5.3 (clogging)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.5.4 (air pollution)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2015	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.5.5 (chutes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.5.5.1 (enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.5.5.2 (chute construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.5.5.5 (design and permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.6 (escape hatches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.6.1 (required ladders and metal shields)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.7 (fire prevention and fire protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.7.1 (water supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.7.1.1 (large footprint construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.7.3 (smoking)	<a href="#">Local Law 36/09</a>	8/28/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.7.3 (smoking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.7.4 (sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.7.4.1 (sprinklers during alteration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.7.4.2 (sprinklers during demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.7.4.3 (removal of damaged sprinklers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.7.5 (standpipe systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BB 3307.7 (fences)	<a href="#">Local Law 74/21</a>	12/24/2021	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.8 (standpipe systems during construction, alteration or demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 60/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.8 (standpipe systems during construction, alteration or demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.8.1 (air pressurized alarm system for dry standpipe systems during construction or demolition operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 64/09</a>	2/4/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.8.1 (air pressurized alarm system for dry standpipe systems during construction or demolition operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.8.2 (free from obstruction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.8.3 (use of standpipes for purposes other than supplying water for firefighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.9 (elements to be maintained in existing Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.10 (operations in occupied Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.10.1 (tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.10.1 (tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 106/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.10.2 (inspections of tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.10.2 (inspections of tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 116/19</a>	3/8/2020	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.10.2 (inspections of tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 40/21</a>	4/18/2022	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.10.3 (enforcement of tenant protection plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 154/17</a>	12/28/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.11 (maintenance of exits during construction or demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.11 (stairs during construction or demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.11.1 (temporary stairways in unoccupied Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.11.1.1 (maximum distance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3303.12 (elevators and hoists during construction or demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.12.1 (publicly accessible floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.12.2 (floors closed to the public)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.12.3 (deep excavations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.12.4 (converting elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.12.5 (hoist travel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3303.13 (interrupted or abandoned and discontinued operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.13.1 (fencing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.13.2 (safety monitoring plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.13.3 (filling and grading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3303.14.1 (protection of foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.14.2 (drainage of excavations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.14.3 (clogging)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.15 (concrete washout water)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/11</a>	7/1/2012	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.15.1 (collection and containment)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/11</a>	7/1/2012	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.15.2 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/11</a>	7/1/2012	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.15.3 (disposal)	<a href="#">Local Law 70/11</a>	7/1/2012	Section Added
Building	BC 3303.16 (contractors sheds and offices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304 (soil and foundation work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.1.1 (measurements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.2 (support of excavation drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.2.1 (removal of wood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3304.3 (notification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.3.1 (notification of the department)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.3.2 (notification of adjacent Building owners)	<a href="#">Local Law 26/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.3.2 (notification of adjoining property owners)	<a href="#">Local Law 26/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.3.2 (notification of adjoining property owners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.3.3 (notification to the department of environmental protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.3.3 (notification to the department of environmental protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 65/18</a>	1/19/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.3.4 (excavations requiring permit from the new york state department of environmental conservation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.3.5 (notification and permit requirements of the new york city transit authority, the metropolitan transportation authority, and the port authority of new york and new jersey)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.3.6 (notification and permit requirements of the new york city fire department)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.4 (protection of sides of excavations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.4.1 (support of excavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.4.1.1 (sheet piling and bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3304.4.1.1(1) (table) (minimum sizes of timber bracing and timber sheet piling for trenches 4 feet wide or less)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3304.4.1.1(2) (table) (minimum sizes of timber bracing and timber sheet piling for trenches 4 to 8 feet wide)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3304.4.2 (rainstorms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.4.4 (guardrail system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.4.4.1 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.4.5 (placing of soil or foundation work equipment and excavated material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.4.6 (installation of protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.5 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.5.1 (rainstorms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.5.2 (support of excavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.5.3 (slurry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.6 (retaining walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.7 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.8 (drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3304.9 (utilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.10 (dewatering)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.11 (underpinning requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3304.12 (slurry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305 (erection operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3305 (material placement and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.1 (protection of pedestrians and adjoining property)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3305.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2 (structural steel assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3305.2 (structural steel assembly)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.1 (shop drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.2 (field connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.3 (handling and storing materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.4 (placing of structural members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.4.1 (open web steel joists)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.5 (tag lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.6 (erection of trusses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.7 (erection of frames)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.2.8 (permanent flooring and steel erection in tiered Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3 (concrete formwork)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3305.3 (concrete formwork)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.1 (general requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.1.1 (safe support of loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3305.3.1.2 (vertical and lateral loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.1.2.1 (use of existing structures to support vertical or lateral loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.1.3 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.1.4 (ramps, runways and platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.1.5 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.1.6 (forms for prestressed and post-tensioned concrete)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2 (design of concrete formwork)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.1 (design drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.2 (vertical loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.3 (lateral concrete pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.3 (table) (minimum lateral pressures to be assumed for fresh concrete weighing 150 pounds per cubic foot)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.4 (external lateral loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.5 (special loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.6 (shoring and bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.6.1 (approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.6.2 (splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.6.3 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.6.4 (unbraced length of shores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.7 (foundations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.2.8 (settlement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.3 (formwork inspection and observation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.3.1 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.3.2 (formwork observation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.3.2.1 (intervals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.3.2.2 (discrepancies from the formwork design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.3.2.3 (hazardous formwork conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.4 (construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.4.1 (field-constructed lap splices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.4.2 (vertical shores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.4.3 (runways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.4.4 (unsafe conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.4.5 (perimeter formwork)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5 (removal of forms and shoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.1 (removal schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.1.1 (data and analysis)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.1.2 (support and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.1.3 (concrete strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.2 (construction loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.3 (prestressed members)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.4 (manner of removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.5 (shores support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.5.6 (control tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6 (reshoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.1 (reshores limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.1.1 (secureness of reshores)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.1.2 (reshores in proximity to unenclosed perimeters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.1.3 (wedges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.1.4 (stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.1.5 (angle to surface)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.1.6 (adjusting devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.1.7 (metal shoring and accessory parts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.2 (site safety provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.2.1 (emergency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.2.2 (stripping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.2.3 (Building materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.3 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.4 (reshoring beam and girder construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.5 (reshoring flat slabs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.6 (stripping operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.7 (prestressed construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.6.8 (reshoring schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.3.7 (alternate methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.4 (aluminum erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.4.1 (plumb)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.4.2 (temporary bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.4.3 (temporary construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3305.4.4 (alignment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3305.5 (masonry erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.2.1 (safety zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.3 (notification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.3.2 (notification of adjoining property owners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.4 (Mechanical demolition equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.5 (submittal documents for demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/09</a>	12/2/2009	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.5 (submittal documents for demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.5.1 (required documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/09</a>	12/2/2009	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.5.1 (required documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.5.1.1 (submittal documents for full or partial demolition using Mechanical equipment other than handheld)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/09</a>	12/2/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.5.1.1 (submittal documents for full or partial demolition using Mechanical equipment other than handheld)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.5.2 (maintenance of submittal documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/09</a>	12/2/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.5.2 (maintenance of submittal documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.5.3 (filing requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 57/09</a>	12/2/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.6 (special inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.7 (demolition of weakened structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.8 (full and partial demolition of structural steel, reinforced concrete, and heavy timber construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3306.8 (demolition sequence)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.8.1 (structural steel, reinforced concrete, and heavy timber Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.8.2 (masonry Buildings with wooden floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9 (safeguards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.1 (utilities and service lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.2 (party wall exits, fire exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.4 (water accumulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.5 (temporary elevators and standpipe systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.6 (sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 60/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.6 (sprinkler systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.6.1 (removal of damaged sprinklers)	<a href="#">Local Law 60/09</a>	3/2/2010	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.6.1 (removal of damaged sprinklers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3306.9.8 (hazards to be removed)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.8.1 (combustible content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.8.2 (asbestos)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.8.3 (glass)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.8.4 (steam and fuel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.9 (stairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.10 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.10.1 (bearing partitions and headers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.10.2 (floor openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.10.3 (protection of floor openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.11 (storage of material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.11.1 (examination of connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.11.3 (cellar or basement storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3306.9.11.4 (examination of party walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.12.1 (protection of floor openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.12.1.1 (temporary removal of protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.12.2 (protection of wall openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.9.14 (chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.10 (completion of demolition operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3306.10 (removal of foundations and slabs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3306.11 (completion of demolition operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.1.1 (signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.1.1 (signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.2 (streets, including sidewalks, walkways, and pathways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.2.1 (obstruction of streets or sidewalks)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/10</a>	7/1/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.2.1 (obstruction of streets or sidewalks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.2.2 (temporary public walkway in the street)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/10</a>	7/1/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.2.2 (temporary public walkway in the street)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.2.4 (pathways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.2.5 (foot bridges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.2.6 (requirements for sidewalks, temporary walkways, foot bridges, and pathways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.3 (sidewalk sheds and fences)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.3.1 (sidewalk shed)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.3.2 (fence)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.3.3 (guardrail)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.3.4 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3307.4 (warning signs, personnel, and barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.4.1 (obstructions and openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.4.2 (dangerous areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.4.3 (vehicular traffic)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.4.4 (areas open to persons other than workers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.4.5 (additional signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.4.6 (prohibited signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.4.7 (work or storage zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.5 (watchperson and flagperson)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.5.1 (watchperson)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.5.2 (flagperson)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.6 (sidewalk sheds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.6.1 (sidewalk shed required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.6.1 (permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.2 (areas to be protected)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.6.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.3 (design of sidewalk sheds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.6.3 (area to be protected)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4 (design and construction of sidewalk sheds)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.6.4 (design and construction of sidewalk sheds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.6.4.1 (designer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.2 (design loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.2.1 (wind and other loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.2.2 (storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.3 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.4 (vertical members and beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.5 (deck)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.6 (parapet)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.7 (height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.8 (lighting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.9 (avoid interference)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.10 (founding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.4.11 (color)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5 (installation, adjustment, maintenance, repair, use, inspection, and removal of sidewalk sheds)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/10</a>	7/1/2011	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.6.5 (installation, adjustment, maintenance, repair, use, inspection, and removal of sidewalk sheds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.6.5.1 (safe condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.2 (supervision of installation, adjustment, repair, and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.3 (responsibility for maintenance and use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.4 (storage or placement of items)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.5 (cleaning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.6 (sharp edges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.7 (installation inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.8 (periodic inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.9 (inspection following an adjustment or repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.10 (daily inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.10.1 (daily inspection report)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.6.5.11 (notification of removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.7 (fences)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.7.1 (location of fence)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.7.1 (location of fence)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.7.2 (gates)	<a href="#">Local Law 47/13</a>	7/1/2013	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.7.2 (gates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.7.3 (viewing panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.7.4 (chain link fences or gates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.7.5 (design of fences)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.7.6 (installation and removal of fences)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.7.7 (condition of fences)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.7.8 (color)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3307.8 (maintaining department of transportation pedestrian protection in place)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.8.1 (standard toeboard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3307.9 (removing protection at conclusion of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3307.10 (facilitating city work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3308 (safety netting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308 (protection of unenclosed perimeters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.1 (safety netting during construction or demolition operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.1.1 (vertical netting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.1.2 (horizontal netting during exterior wall construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3308.1.3 (horizontal netting during new construction and structural additions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.1.4 (horizontal netting during demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.1.5 (horizontal netting and tarpaulins)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.1.6 (designated crane and derrick lifting areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.2 (horizontal safety netting requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.2 (permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.3 (vertical safety netting requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.3 (safety netting design and documentation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.3.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.3.2 (site safety plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.3.3 (make and model)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.3.4 (flame retardant)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.3.5 (tensile strength)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.4 (responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.4 (responsibility and supervision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5 (appeals)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3308.5 (vertical safety netting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5.1 (openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5.2 (height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5.3 (cables)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5.4 (taut systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5.5 (friction connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5.6 (temporary removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5.6.1 (restoring nets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.5.7 (permanent removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6 (horizontal safety netting systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.1.1 (during construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.1.2 (during demolition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.1.3 (during façade construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.1.4 (supported scaffold alternative)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.1.5 (hoisting area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.1.6 (temporary removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.1.7 (permanent removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2 (horizontal safety netting systems requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.1 (personnel net)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.2 (should and shall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.3 (entanglement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.4 (arresting a fall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.5 (size of debris net openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.6 (projection of nets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.7 (supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.8 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.9 (dates tested)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.10 (moving)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.2.11 (cleaning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.3 (tensile strength test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.6.4 (identification of nets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7 (guardrail system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.1 (components)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.2 (height of railings and toeboard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.3 (dimensions and materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.4 (horizontal gap)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.5 (tensioning system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.6 (dislodgement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.7 (temporary removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.7.1 (restoring guardrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.7.8 (permanent removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.8 (modifications and alternative systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.8.1 (request content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.9 (unenclosed perimeter protection inspection, use, adjustment, maintenance, and repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.9.1 (safe condition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.9.2 (precautions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.9.3 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.9.4 (removing from service)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3308.9.5 (repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.1 (protection required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.1 (protection required)	<a href="#">Local Law 97/17</a>	6/1/2019	Section amended



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3309.1.1 (notification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.2 (license to enter adjoining property)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.4 (soil or foundation work affecting adjoining property)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.4.1 (additional safeguards during excavation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.4.3 (preconstruction survey)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.4.4 (monitoring)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.4.5 (potential hazard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.5 (underpinning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.6 (subsurface operations affecting adjacent properties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.6.1 (change in ground water level)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.6.2 (potential hazard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.8 (adjoining walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.9 (weatherproof integrity of adjoining Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.10 (protection of roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.11 (protection of trees)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3309.11.1 (deleterious, caustic, or acid materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.12 (protection of chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.13 (protection of adjoining equipment and spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.14 (protection of windows)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.15 (modifications and alternate methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.15.1 (request content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3309.16 (monitoring plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.1.1 (applicability of other laws)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.2 (major Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.3 (site safety plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.4 (site safety monitoring program)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.5 (requirement for a site safety manager or coordinator)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.5 (site safety manager or coordinator to be designated)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.5 (site safety manager or coordinator to be designated)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3310.5.1 (notification to the department of the primary manager or coordinator)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.5.2 (presence at the site)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.5.2 (presence at the site)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3310.5.3 (acting primary site safety manager or coordinator)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.5.4 (limitation on primary site safety manager or coordinator serving at another site)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.6 (designation of site safety manager and site safety coordinator)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.6 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.7 (contractor's responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.7 (contractor shall inform personnel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8 (site safety manager's and coordinator's duties)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.8 (site safety manager's and coordinator's duties)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3310.8.1 (meetings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.8.1 (meetings)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3310.8.1.1 (site safety manager or coordinator standpipe inspection responsibilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 59/09</a>	9/3/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.1.1 (site safety manager or coordinator standpipe inspection responsibilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.8.2 (notification of violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.8.2 (notification of violations)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3310.8.2.1 (notification of conditions to the department)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.2.1.1 (responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.8.2.1.2 (notification of construction superintendent)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.3 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.8.3.1 (site safety manager or coordinator standpipe inspection responsibilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.3.1 (site safety manager or coordinator standpipe inspection responsibilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Amended
Building	BC 3310.8.3.1.1 (weekly checks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.3.1.2 (record of inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.4 (reasonable prudence)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.8.4 (site safety log)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.4.1 (recording inspections in the site safety log)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.4.2 (recording change in site safety manager or coordinator)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.4.3 (review and signature by the construction superintendent)	<a href="#">Local Law 149/21</a>	11/7/2022	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.5 (permit log)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.8.6 (reasonable prudence)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.9 (additional site safety personnel)	<a href="#">Local Law 40/08</a>	1/1/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.9 (additional site safety personnel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.9.1 (concrete safety manager)	<a href="#">Local Law 40/08</a>	1/1/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.9.1 (concrete safety manager)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.10 (orientation and training)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.10 (orientation and training)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3310.10.1 (orientation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.10.1 (orientation)	<a href="#">Local Law 206/17</a>	5/16/2018	Section amended
Building	BC 3310.10.2 (training)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.10.2 (training)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	3/1/2018	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.10.2.1 (acceptable record of osha training)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.10.2.1 (acceptable record of osha training)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	3/1/2018	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.10.2.2 (acceptable record of alternative training)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.10.2.2 (acceptable record of alternative training)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	3/1/2018	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.10.2.3 (class records)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.10.2.3 (class records)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	3/1/2018	Section repealed
Building	BC 3310.11 (modifications to the site safety monitoring program)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3310.11.1 (request content)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3311.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.2 (projectile tools)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.3 (explosive powered tools)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4 (modifications to ansi a10.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.1 (ansi a10.3, Section 4.2.2)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.2 (ansi a10.3, Section 4.2.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.3 (ansi a10.3, Section 4.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3311.4.4 (ansi a10.3, Section 5.5)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.5 (ansi a10.3, Section 7.9)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.6 (ansi a10.3, Section 9.4)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.7 (ansi a10.3, Section 10.3.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.8 (ansi a10.3, Section 10.6)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.9 (ansi a10.3, Section 11.4.1)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.10 (ansi a10.3, Section 11.6)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.11 (ansi a10.3, Section 12)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3311.4.12 (ansi a10.3, Section 13)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3312.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3314 (scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314 (scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.1.1 (notification prior to commencement of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.1.1 (height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.1.2 (notification of scaffolding accidents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.2 (permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.2 (permit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.2.1 (signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3 (design of scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.3.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.1 (supported scaffolds and outrigger scaffolds (thrust out))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.3.1.1 (supported scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.1.2 (outrigger scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.1.3 (suspension scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.1.4 (excess loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.1.5 (frame scaffold brackets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.1.6 (parapet clamps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.1.7 (multiple trades)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.2 (plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.2 (suspended scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.3.3 (loading)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.3 (drawings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.3.3.1 (light-duty scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.3.2 (medium-duty scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.3.3 (heavy-duty scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.3.4 (extra-heavy-duty scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.4 (fire-retardant construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.3.4 (loads imposed)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4 (installation and use of scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.4 (installation, inspection, repair, maintenance, adjustment, use, and removal of scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.4.1 (installation and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.1.1 (supervision of suspended scaffold installation and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.1.2 (supervision of supported scaffold installation and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.1.3 (supervisor to be present at the site)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.1.4 (training)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3314.4.1.5 (notification of adjustable suspended scaffold installation and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.2 (maintenance and repair)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.4.2 (use of scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.2.1 (supervision of suspended scaffold use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.2.2 (supervision of supported scaffold use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.2.3 (installer who is not the scaffold controlling entity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.2.4 (supervisor to be present at the site)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.2.5 (users)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.4.3 (inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.1 (inspection of suspended scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.4.3.1 (inspection prior to the installation of a suspended scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.1.1 (special provision for parapet clamps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.2 (installation inspection for suspended scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.2.1 (installation inspection report)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.3 (installation inspection for supported scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.4 (pre-shift inspection for a suspended scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.4.1 (responsibility for performing the inspection and signing the checklist)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.4.2 (pre-shift inspection checklist contents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.5 (pre-shift inspection for a suspended scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.3.6 (inspection following a site repair or adjustment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4 (storage of material and debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.4.4 (safeguards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4.1 (safe working order)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4.2 (loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4.3 (capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4.4 (stable and secure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4.5 (dislodgement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4.6 (winds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4.7 (use during installation, repairs, maintenance, adjustments, or removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.4.8 (non-combustible construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5 (training)	<a href="#">Local Law 24/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 3314.4.5 (training)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3314.4.5.1 (training for supported scaffold installers, adjusters, repairers, maintainers, inspectors, or removers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5.2 (training for suspended scaffold users)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5.3 (training for suspended scaffold supervisors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5.4 (training for suspended scaffold installers, adjusters, repairers, maintainers, users, inspectors, or removers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5.5 (course providers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5.6 (course curriculums)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5.7 (evaluation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5.8 (certificate card)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.5.9 (grace period)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.6 (adjustments)	<a href="#">Local Law 24/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 3314.4.6 (adjustments)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3314.4.7 (repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 24/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.4.7 (repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3314.4.8 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 24/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 3314.4.8 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3314.5 (platform construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5 (platform construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.1 (platform spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.1 (platform spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.2 (maximum span for wood plank)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.2 (maximum span for wood plank)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.2 (table) (maximum permissible spans for 2-inch plank used on scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.2 (table) (maximum permissible spans for 2-inch plank used on scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.3 (minimum overhang)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.3 (minimum overhang)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.4 (maximum cantilever)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.4 (maximum cantilever)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.4.1 (ten feet or less)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.4.1 (ten feet or less)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.4.2 (more than ten feet)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.4.2 (more than ten feet)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.5 (platform tiedown)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.5 (platform tiedown)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.5.6 (platform deflection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3314.5.6 (platform deflection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.6 (footings and anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.6 (footings and anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.6.1 (safe points of anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.6.1 (safe points of anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.6.2 (lifeline anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.6.2 (lifeline anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.6.3 (lifelines and suspension ropes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.6.3 (lifelines and suspension ropes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.6.4 (scaffolds supported on structure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.6.4 (scaffolds supported on structure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.7 (outrigger beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.7 (outrigger beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.7.1 (overhang)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.7.1 (overhang)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.7.2 (wire rope suspenders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.7.2 (placement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.7.3 (outrigger beam end of suspension ropes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.7.4 (load end of wire suspension ropes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.8 (guardrail system and toeboards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8 (guardrail system and debris netting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.8.1 (mesh installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.1 (guardrail system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.8.2 (top edge height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.2 (debris netting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.8.3 (midrail installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.4 (midrail height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.5 (screen or mesh height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.6 (intermediate support spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.7 (top rail design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.8 (top rail deflection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.9 (midrail design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.10 (toeboards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.10.1 (toeboard design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.8.10.2 (toeboard height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.9 (supported scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.9 (supported scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.9.1 (height-to-base ratio)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.9.1 (height-to-base ratio)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.9.2 (foundation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.9.2 (foundation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.9.3 (plumb)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.9.3 (plumb)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.9.4 (supported scaffolds at the edge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10 (suspended scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10 (suspended scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.1 (installation and use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.1 (suspended elements to be kept vertical and parallel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.2 (support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.2 (support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.3 (outrigger beam location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.3 (outrigger beam location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.4 (outrigger beam stabilization)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.4 (outrigger beam stabilization)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.5 (outrigger beam installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.5 (outrigger beam installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.6 (counterweight material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.6 (counterweight material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.7 (counterweight securement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.7 (counterweight securement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.8 (counterweight removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.8 (counterweight removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.9 (tieback location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.9 (horizontal tieback location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.10 (support devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.10.10 (support devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.11 (securing suspended scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.10.12 (stand-off brackets prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 146/21</a>	12/11/2021	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3314.11 (suspension rope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11 (suspension rope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.1 (repaired rope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.1 (repaired rope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.2 (rope replacement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.2 (rope replacement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.3 (shielding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.3 (shielding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.4 (corrosive substances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.4 (corrosive substances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.5 (arcing prevention)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.5 (suspended scaffold welding precautions for arcing prevention)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.5.1 (insulated thimble)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.5.1 (insulated thimble)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.5.2 (insulating material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.5.2 (insulating material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.5.3 (protective covers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.5.3 (protective covers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.5.4 (grounding conductor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.5.4 (grounding conductor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.5.5 (disconnected grounding lead)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.5.5 (disconnected grounding lead)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.5.6 (welding rod or lead)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.5.6 (welding rod or lead)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.11.6 (wire rope clips)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.11.6 (wire rope clips)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12 (wood pole scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12 (wood pole scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.1 (standard designs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.1 (standard designs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.1(1) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of single wood pole light duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.1(1) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of single wood pole light duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.1(2) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of single wood pole medium duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.1(2) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of single wood pole medium duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.1(3) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of single wood pole heavy duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.1(3) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of single wood pole heavy duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.1(4) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of independent wood pole light duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.1(4) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of independent wood pole light duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.1(5) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of independent wood pole medium duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.1(5) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of independent wood pole medium duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.1(6) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of independent wood pole heavy duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.1(6) (table) (minimum size and maximum spacing of members of independent wood pole heavy duty scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.2 (erection and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.2 (erection and removal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.3 (materials and construction for wood pole scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.3 (materials and construction for wood pole scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.3 (table) (size and number of nails required for scaffold construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.3 (table) (size and number of nails required for scaffold construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.4 (poles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.4 (poles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.5 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.5 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.6 (planking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.6 (planking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.7 (connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.7 (connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.7.1 (braces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.8 (putlogs for single pole scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.8 (putlogs for single pole scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.12.9 (bearers for independent pole scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.12.9 (bearers for independent pole scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.13 (fabricated frame scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.13 (fabricated frame scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.13.1 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.13.1 (bracing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.13.2 (vertical joining)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.13.2 (vertical joining)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.13.3 (frame scaffold brackets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.13.3 (frame scaffold brackets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.14 (outrigger scaffolds (thrust out))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.14 (outrigger scaffolds (thrust out))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.14.1 (outrigger beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.14.1 (outrigger beams)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.14.2 (inboard supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.14.2 (inboard supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15 (two-point adjustable suspension scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.15 (two-point adjustable suspended scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.1 (width and support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.15.1 (width and support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.2 (hangers or stirrups)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.15.2 (hangers or stirrups)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.3 (fiber suspension rope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.15.3 (fiber suspension rope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.3.1 (corrosive substances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.3.2 (upper block)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.3.3 (fit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.4 (combination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.15.4 (combination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.5 (number of workers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.15.5 (number of workers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.6 (device to raise, lower, and hold the scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.15.6 (device to raise, lower, and hold the scaffold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.15.7 (platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.15.7 (platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.16 (corner and angle scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.16 (corner and angle scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.16.1 (motors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.16.1 (motors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.16.2 (maximum number of people)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.16.2 (maximum number of people)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.16.3 (permit application)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.16.3 (additional information)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.16.4 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.16.4 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.17 (multiple-point adjustable suspension scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.17 (multiple-point adjustable suspended scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.18 (manually propelled, free-standing scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.18 (manually propelled, free-standing scaffolds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.19 (mast-climbing work platform)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3314.19 (mast climber)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3314.20 (no title)	<a href="#">ch.520 laws of nys 2015</a>	1/10/2016	Section Added
Building	BC 3315.1 (ramps and runways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3315.1.5 (guardrail required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3315.1.6 (netting required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3315.2 (platforms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3315.2.2 (guardrail required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3315.2.3 (netting required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3316.9 (rigging)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3316.9.1 (supervision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3316.9.1.1 (supervisor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3316.9.2 (certification or training)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3316.9.3 (industrial rope access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.2 (personnel)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3319.2.1 (hoisting machine operators)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.2.2 (riggers)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.2.3 (lift directors)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC 3319.8 (special provisions for tower and climber cranes)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.1 (plan for the erection, jumping, climbing, and dismantling of tower or climber cranes)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.1 (plan for the erection, jumping, climbing, and dismantling of tower or climber cranes)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3319.8.2 (safety coordination meeting)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.2 (safety coordination meeting)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3319.8.3 (pre-jump safety meeting)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.3 (pre-jump safety meeting)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3319.8.4 (department notification)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.4.1 (meeting notifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.4.2 (time schedule)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.5 (safety coordination and pre-jump safety meeting topics)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.6 (meeting log)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.7 (inspection and certification by the engineer of record)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.8 (erection, jumping, climbing, and dismantling operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 46/08</a>	12/22/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.8.8 (erection, jumping, climbing, and dismantling operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 14/18</a>	12/31/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3319.9 (slings)	<a href="#">Local Law 45/08</a>	10/4/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.9.1 (use of nylon slings in conjunction with climber or tower crane erection, jumping, climbing, and dismantling)	<a href="#">Local Law 45/08</a>	10/4/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.9.2 (discarded rope)	<a href="#">Local Law 45/08</a>	10/4/2008	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.10 (worker training)	<a href="#">Local Law 44/08</a>	3/23/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.10.1 (training requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 44/08</a>	3/23/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.10.1.1 (training providers)	<a href="#">Local Law 44/08</a>	3/23/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.10.2 (certification)	<a href="#">Local Law 44/08</a>	3/23/2009	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.11 (crane location device)	<a href="#">Local Law 77/17</a>	5/1/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.12 (crane event recorder)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/17</a>	1/1/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.12 (crane event recorder)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/18</a>	4/30/2018	Section amended
Building	BC 3319.12.1 (data to be recorded)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/17</a>	1/1/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.12.1 (data to be recorded)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/18</a>	4/30/2018	Section amended
Building	BC 3319.12.2 (data to be made available to commissioner upon request)	<a href="#">Local Law 79/17</a>	1/1/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.12.2 (data to be made available to commissioner upon request)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/18</a>	4/30/2018	Section amended
Building	BC 3319.13 (age limitation for cranes)	<a href="#">Local Law 3/18</a>	1/1/2019	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.13 (measuring wind)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/18</a>	4/30/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.13 (table)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/18</a>	4/30/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.13.1 (option 1: anemometer on the crane or derrick)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/18</a>	4/30/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.13.2 (option 2: anemometer at the site)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/18</a>	4/30/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3319.13.3 (option 3: nearest weather station)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/18</a>	4/30/2018	Section Added
Building	BC 3321 (construction site safety training)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3321.1 (site safety training required)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Building	BC 3321.1 (site safety training required)	<a href="#">Local Law 219/19</a>	12/15/2019	Section amended
Building	BC 3321.1 (site safety training required)	<a href="#">Local Law 10/20</a>	10/16/2017	Section amended
Building	BC 3321.2 (duties of permit holder)	<a href="#">Local Law 196/17</a>	10/16/2017	Section Added
Building	BC chapter 35 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC chapter 35 (referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3501 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3501 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3501.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3501.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3501.2 (subsequent additions, modification, or deletions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3501.2 (subsequent additions, modification, or deletions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3501.3 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC 3501.3 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 26/08</a>	7/1/2008	Section amended
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 21/11</a>	1/1/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 71/11</a>	1/1/2015	Section amended
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 75/11</a>	4/25/2012	Section amended
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 101/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 112/13</a>	4/1/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 13/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC 3502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC d102.2.4 (structural fire rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC d105.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC d106.1(2) (figure) (fire district maps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e104.3 (communication features)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e104.3.2 (group i-3)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e104.3.3 (dwelling units and sleeping units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e104.3.4 (notification devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC e105.1 (water coolers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC e105.1 (portable toilets and bathing rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e105.2 (laundry equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e105.2.1 (washing machines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e105.2.2 (clothes dryers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e105.3 (depositories, vending machines, change machines and similar equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e105.4 (mailboxes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e105.5 (automatic teller machines and fare machines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e105.6 (two-way communication systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e106.2 (wheelchair-accessible telephones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e107.2 (designations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC e112.4 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC f101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC f102.2 (floors on grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC f102.4.1 (openings within 2 feet of ground level)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC f102.4.2 (rodent-accessible openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC f102.5 (exterior wall ventilation openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section amended
Building	BC g102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g102.2.1 (preliminary flood insurance study and rate maps)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/13</a>	1/4/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g102.2.2 (effect of preliminary flood insurance study and rate maps)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/13</a>	1/4/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g102.3 (letters of map change)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g102.3.1.1 (letters of map amendment (LOMAs) during pendency of PFRIMs)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/13</a>	1/4/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g102.3.2 (letter of map revision based on fill (LOMR-F))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g102.3.2.1 (letters of map revision based on fill (LOMR-Fs) during pendency of PFRIMs)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/13</a>	1/4/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g102.3.3 (certificates of occupancy)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g103.3.1 (determination of 500-year flood elevations)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g104.1 (permit required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g104.3 (site plan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g104.5.1 (A-zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g104.5.2 (V-zones and coastal A-zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g104.8 (permit reinstatement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g105 (progress and special inspection requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g105.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g105.2 (all work applications other than new Buildings and substantial improvements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g105.3 (new Buildings and substantial improvements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g105.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC g105.4 (flood shield inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g106.2 (enclosed areas subject to flooding in A-zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g106.3 (enclosed areas subject to flooding in V-zones and coastal A-zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g106.4 (dry floodproofed spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 95/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section amended
Building	BC g106.5 (letters of map change)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g107.2.1 (historic structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g107.2.3 (general conditions for variance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g107.4 (notification of risks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g201.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 95/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section amended
Building	BC g201.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/13</a>	1/4/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g201.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section amended
Building	BC g201.2 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g301.2 (design requirements and load combinations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g303.2 (sewer facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g303.3 (water facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g303.7 (grading and fill)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g304.1 (A-zone construction standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g304.1.1 (residential)	<a href="#">Local Law 100/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g304.1.1 (residential)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g304.1.2 (nonresidential)	<a href="#">Local Law 95/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section amended
Building	BC g304.1.2 (nonresidential)	<a href="#">Local Law 100/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g304.1.2 (nonresidential)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g304.2 (V-zone construction standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 100/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g304.2 (V-zone construction standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g304.3 (coastal A-zone construction standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g304.4 (construction standards for shaded X-zones)	<a href="#">Local Law 100/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g304.5 (additional construction standards with respect to connections for temporary external generators, boilers and chillers)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g304.5.1 (group I-1 and adult homes, enriched housing, community residences and intermediate care facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g304.5.2 (group I-2 hospitals)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g304.5.3 (group I-2 nursing homes)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC g304.5.4 (group I-2 occupancies, other than hospitals and nursing homes)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g307.4 (additional fuel-oil storage capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g307.4.1 (additional requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g307.4.1.1 (vault)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g307.4.1.2 (extinguishing system)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g307.5 (elevation of certain tanks and containers serving critical facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 100/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g308 (other Building work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g308.1 (detached accessory structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g308.2 (fences)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g308.4 (retaining walls, sidewalks and driveways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g308.5 (prefabricated swimming pools in floodways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g308.6 (temporary flood shields)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g308.7 (temporary stairs and ramps)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g308.7.1 (evacuated Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g308.7.2 (existing Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section Added
Building	BC g309 (temporary structures and temporary storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g309.1 (temporary structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g309.2 (temporary storage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g309.3 (floodway encroachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g310 (utility and miscellaneous group u Buildings and other similar structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g310.1 (utility and miscellaneous group u Buildings and other similar structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g310.2 (flood loads)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g310.3 (elevation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g310.4 (enclosures below design flood elevation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g310.5 (flood-damage-resistant materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g310.6 (protection of Mechanical, Plumbing and electrical systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311 (retroactive requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.2 (connections for temporary external generators)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.2.1 (modification to the area of special flood hazard or shaded X-zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.2.2 (report of compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.2.3 (filing)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.3 (connections for temporary external boilers and chillers)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.3.1 (modification to the area of special flood hazard or shaded X-zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.3.2 (report of compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g311.3.3 (filing)	<a href="#">Local Law 108/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g402 (standards)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3606-03</a>	11/14/2008	Section amended
Building	BC g402 (standards)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3606-03</a>	6/3/2021	Section amended
Building	BC g402 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 96/13</a>	1/4/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g402 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g501.1 (amendments to ASCE 24-05)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3606-04</a>	1/31/2013	Section amended
Building	BC g501.1 (amendments to ASCE 24-05)	<a href="#">Local Law 83/13</a>	12/31/2013	Section amended
Building	BC g501.1 (amendments to ASCE 24-05)	<a href="#">Local Law 109/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Building	BC g501.1 (amendments to ASCE 24-05)	<a href="#">Local Law 100/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC g501.1 (amendments to ASCE 24-05)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC g501.1 (amendments to ASCE 24-05)	<a href="#">Local Law 43/21</a>	4/18/2022	Section amended
Building	BC h101.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h101.2 (signs exempt from permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h104.1 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h105.2 (permits, drawings and specifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h105.3 (wind load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h105.4 (seismic load)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h105.5 (working stresses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h107.1 (use of combustibles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h107.2 (glass panels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h107.2 (table) (size, thickness and type of glass panels in signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC h112.2 (attachment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h114.2.2 (affidavit)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h114.2.3 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h114.2.3.1 (ul classification detail)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC h114.2.3.2 (date of sign erection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC h114.3 (attachment to exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h114.3.4 (tensioning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h114.4 (attachment to sign structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h117.2 (subsequent additions, modifications or deletions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h117.3 (applicability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC h117.4 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC appendix k (modified industry standards for elevators and conveying systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC appendix k (modified industry standards for elevators and conveying systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC k1 (modifications to asme a17.1 – 2000, safety code for elevators and escalators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC k1 (modifications to asme a17.1 – 2000, safety code for elevators and escalators, with supplements a17.1a – 2002 and a17.1b – 2003)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC k1 (emergency operation and signaling devices)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3610-03</a>	8/24/2015	Section Added
Building	BC k1 (emergency operation and signaling devices)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3610-04</a>	10/26/2015	Section Added
Building	BC k1 (emergency operation and signaling devices)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3610-05</a>	9/28/2018	Section amended
Building	BC k101.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC k101.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC k2 (modifications to asme b20.1 – 2003, safety standard for conveyors and related equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC k2 ( modifications to asme b20.1 – 2006, safety standard for conveyors and related equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC k201.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC k201.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC k3 (modifications to asme a17.3 – 2002, safety code for existing elevators and escalators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC k3 (modifications to asme a17.3 – 2002, safety code for existing elevators and escalators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC k301.1 (retroactive requirements for existing elevators and escalators)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3610-01</a>	12/14/2009	Section Added
Building	BC k301.1 (retroactive requirements for existing elevators and escalators)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3610-01</a>	4/18/2011	Section amended
Building	BC k301.1 (retroactive requirements for existing elevators and escalators)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3610-03</a>	8/24/2015	1 RCNY 3610-01 repealed
Building	BC k301.1 (retroactive requirements for existing elevators and escalators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC k301.1 (retroactive requirements for existing elevators and escalators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC k4 (modifications to asme a17.1s – 2005 safety code for machine-room-less (“MRL”) elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC k4 (modifications to asme a17.1s – 2005 safety code for machine-room-less (“MRL”) elevators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC k401.1 (general)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3610-02</a>	2/24/2012	Section Added
Building	BC k401.1 (general)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3610-03</a>	8/24/2015	1 RCNY 3610-02 repealed
Building	BC k401.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC k401.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC m103.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC m103(1) (figure) (party wall vertical Section)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC appendix p (type b+nyc unit toilet and bathing rooms requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102 (toilet and bathing rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.1 (accessible route)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.3 (doors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.6 (lavatory)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.8.1 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.8.2 (clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.8.2 (figure) (clearance at water closet)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC p102.8.3.1 (fixed side wall grab bars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.8.3.2 (rear wall grab bars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.8.6 (dispensers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.8.6 (figure) (dispenser outlet location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC p102.9 (bathing facilities)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.9.1 (bathtub)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.9.1.1 (grab bars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.9.2 (shower)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p102.9.2.1 (grab bars and seats)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC p103.4 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC appendix q (modified national standards for automatic sprinkler, standpipe, fire pump and fire alarm systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC q101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC q102.1 (general)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3616-01</a>	6/11/2009	Section amended
Building	BC q102.1 (general)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3616-01</a>	11/11/2009	Section amended
Building	BC q102.1 (general)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3616-02</a>	11/11/2009	Section amended
Building	BC q102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 100/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC q102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC q103.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC q104.1 (general)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3616-05</a>	1/15/2012	Section amended
Building	BC q104.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC q105.1 (general)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3616-03</a>	4/23/2010	Section amended
Building	BC q105.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 100/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC q105.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Building	BC q106 (installation and maintenance of fire alarm systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC q106 (installation of stationary fire pumps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC q106.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Building	BC q106.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC q107 (installation of fire alarms)	<a href="#">1 RCNY 3616-04</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC q107 (installation of fire alarms)	<a href="#">Local Law 113/18</a>	6/9/2018	Section amended
Building	BC q107.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 113/18</a>	6/9/2018	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Building	BC appendix s (supplementary figures for luminous egress path markings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(1) (figure) (door-mounting options for photoluminescent door signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(2) (figure) (photoluminescent marking at horizontal leading edge of step)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(3) (figure) (photoluminescent marking at horizontal leading edge of landing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(4) (figure) (photoluminescent markings on handrails)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(5) (figure) (floor-mounting option for photoluminescent perimeter demarcation lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(6) (figure) (obstacle mounting options photoluminescent perimeter demarcation lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(7) (figure) (wall-mounting option for photoluminescent perimeter demarcation lines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(8) (figure) (wall-mounting option for photoluminescent perimeter demarcation lines that are not provided with door frame marking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(9) (figure) (directional signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(10) (figure) (no-exit signage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(11) (figure) (photoluminescent marking of intermediate exit door with push bar)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(12) (figure) (photoluminescent marking of final exit door with door handle)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(13) (figure) (photoluminescent final exit door signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(14) (figure) (positive and negative options for photoluminescent directional signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Building	BC s101.1(15) (figure) (positive and negative options for photoluminescent door-mounted door signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 101.3 (intent)	<a href="#">Local Law 49/10</a>	10/6/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 106.10 (Energy efficiency)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 102.3.1 (owner responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 102.4.1 (minor additions, alterations, renovations and repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 102.4.2 (special provisions for prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 102.4.2.1 (fire and smoke dampers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 102.4.2.2 (guards and access to roofs and elevated structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 102.4.2.3 (vibration isolators for cooling towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 102.4.2.4 (noncombustible fill for cooling towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 102.4.2.5 (seismic supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 102.4.2.6 (wind resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 102.8.1 (editions of referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 104.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 106.4 (Building classification statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 106.8 (air-conditioning and ventilating systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 106.9 (refrigerating systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.2 (required inspections and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 107.2.1 (approved inspection agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.2.2 (inspection of prefabricated construction assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.2.2.1 (test and inspection records)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.3 (testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.3.1 (new, altered, extended or repaired systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.3.2 (apparatus, material and labor for tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.3.3 (reinspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.4 (sign-off of completed work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 107.5 (temporary connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 301.2 (Energy utilization)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 301.4 (listed and labeled)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 301.5 (testing of materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 301.9 (fuel types)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 301.13 (flood hazard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 302.3.4 (engineered wood products)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 302.5.3 (cutting, notching and boring holes in nonstructural cold-formed steel wall framing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 303.3 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 303.3 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 303.4 (protection from physical damage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 303.5 (indoor locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.3 (elevation of ignition source)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.3.1 (parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 304.4 (prohibited equipment and appliance location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 304.5 (hydrogen generating and refueling operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.6 (public garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.7 (private garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.8 (construction and protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.9 (clearances to combustible construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 304.10 (clearances from grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.11 (guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.12 (area served)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 304.13 (rooftop access and obstructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 305.4 (table) (piping support spacing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 305.5 (protection against physical damage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.1 (access for maintenance and replacement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.2 (appliances in rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.3 (appliances in attics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.3.1 (electrical requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.4 (appliances under floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.4.1 (electrical requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.5 (equipment and appliances on roofs or elevated structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.5.1 (sloped roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 306.5.2 (electrical requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 307.1.1 (condensate disposal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 307.2.1 (condensate disposal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 307.2.2 (drain pipe materials and sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 307.2.2 (table) (condensate drain sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 307.2.3 (auxiliary and secondary drain systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 307.2.3.1 (water-level monitoring devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 307.2.3.2 (appliance, equipment or insulation in pans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 308.6 (table) (clearance reduction methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 308.8 (masonry chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 308.10 (masonry fireplaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 312.1 (load calculations)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 401.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 401.2 (ventilation required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 401.4 (exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 401.4 (intake opening location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 401.4.1 (required dampers in intake openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 401.5.2 (exhaust openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 401.5.3 (flood hazard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 401.5 (intake opening protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 401.5 (table) (opening sizes in louvers, grilles and screens protecting air intake openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 401.5 (table) (opening sizes in louvers, grilles and screens protecting air intake openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 401.5 (table) (opening sizes in louvers, grilles and screens protecting air intake openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 401.6 (contaminant sources)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 401.6.1 (wind-driven rain rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 101/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 402.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 403.2 (outdoor air required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 403.2 (outdoor air required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.2.1 (recirculation of air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 403.2.2 (transfer air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 403.3 (outdoor airflow rate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 403.3 (table) (required outdoor ventilation air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 403.3 (table) (minimum ventilation rates)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.1 (zone outdoor airflow)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 403.3.1.1 (breathing zone outdoor airflow)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.1.2 (zone air distribution effectiveness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.1.2 (table) (zone air distribution effectiveness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.1.3 (zone outdoor airflow)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2 (system outdoor airflow)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2.1 (single zone systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2.2 (100-percent outdoor air systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2.3 (multiple zone recirculating systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2.3.1 (primary outdoor air fraction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2.3.2 (system ventilation efficiency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2.3.2 (table) (system ventilation efficiency)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2.3.3 (uncorrected outdoor air intake)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.2.3.4 (outdoor air intake flow rate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.3.3 (variable air volume system control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 403.3.4 (balancing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 403.4 (short-term conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.5 (exhaust ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.6 (system operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.7 (variable air volume system control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 403.8 (balancing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 404.1 (enclosed parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 404.2 (minimum ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 405.2 (manual control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 406.1.1 (methane and radon venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 407.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 501.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 501.2 (exhaust discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 501.2.1 (location of exhaust outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 501.2.2 (exhaust opening protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 501.2.2.1 (wind-driven rain rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 101/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 501.3 (pressure equalization)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 501.4 (ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 501.5 (independent system required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.2 (aircraft fueling and defueling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.3 (battery-charging areas for powered vehicles and equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.4 (stationary storage battery systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.4.1 (hydrogen limit in rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.4.2 (ventilation rate in rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.5 (valve-regulated lead-acid batteries in cabinets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.5.1 (hydrogen limit in cabinets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.5.2 (ventilation rate in cabinets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.5.3 (hydrogen limits in cabinets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 502.5.4 (ventilation rate in cabinets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 502.6 (dry cleaning plants)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.6.1 (type II and III systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.6.2 (type IV and V systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.7.3 (flammable vapor areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.7.3.1 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.7.3.2 (recirculation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.7.3.6 (termination point)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 502.7.3.6 (fan motors and belts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.7.4 (dipping operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.7.5 (electrostatic apparatus)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.7.6 (powder coating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.7.7 (floor resurfacing operations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.8.1.1 (system requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.8.4 (indoor dispensing and use-point sources)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.9.1 (compressed gases medical gas systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.9.5.1 (vaults)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.9.5.4 (use, dispensing and mixing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.9.8 (highly toxic and toxic compressed gases – quantities exceeding the maximum allowable quantity per control area)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.10 (hazardous production materials (hpm))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.10.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.12 (organic coating processes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.15 (repair garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.16.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.20 (nonproduction chemical laboratories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 502.21 (indoor firing ranges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 503.3 (equipment and appliance identification plate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 504.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 504.2 (exhaust penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 504.4 (exhaust installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 504.5 (makeup air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 504.6 (domestic clothes dryer ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 504.6.1 (material and size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 504.6.2 (duct installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 504.6.3 (transition ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 504.6.4 (duct length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 504.6.4.1 (specified length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 504.6.4.1 (table) (dryer exhaust duct fitting equivalent length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 504.6.4.2 (manufacturer's instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 504.6.5 (length identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 504.6.6 (exhaust duct required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 504.6.7 (protection required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 504.8 (common exhaust systems for clothes dryers located in multistory structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 505.1 (domestic systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 505.2 (makeup air required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 506.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.2 (corrosion protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.1.1 (grease duct materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.2 (joints, seams and penetrations of grease ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.2.1 (duct joint types)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.2.2 (duct-to-hood joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.2.5 (grease duct test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.3.4 (air velocity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.5 (separation of grease duct system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.6 (grease duct clearances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.7 (prevention of grease accumulation in grease ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.8.1 (personnel entry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.8.2 (cleanouts serving in-line fans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.3.9 (grease duct horizontal cleanouts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.10 (grease duct enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.3.10.1 (shaft enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.3.10.2 (field-applied grease duct enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.3.10.3 (factory-built grease duct assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.3.10.4 (duct enclosure not required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.3.12.2 (termination through an exterior wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.3.12.3 (termination location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.4.1 (type II exhaust outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 506.4.1 (ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.4.2 (type II terminations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.5.4 (clearances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 506.5.4 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 506.5.5 (termination location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.5.6 (exhaust fan operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 506.8 (type I and type II hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 507.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.2.1 (type I hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.2.1.1 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 507.2.2 (type II hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.2.4 (extra-heavy-duty)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.4 (type I materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.5 (type II hood materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.6 (supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.7.1 (type I hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.9 (clearances for type I hood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.12 (canopy size and location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.13 (capacity of hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.13.1 (extra-heavy-duty cooking appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.13.2 (heavy-duty cooking appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.13.3 (medium-duty cooking appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.13.4 (light-duty cooking appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 507.13.5 (dishwashing appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 507.16 (performance test)	<a href="#">Local Law 148/13</a>	3/30/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 508.1 (makeup air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 508.1.1 (makeup air temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 508.2 (compensating hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.2 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.4 (independent system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.5.5 (makeup air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.6 (penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.6.1 (fire dampers and smoke dampers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.6.2 (floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 510.6.3 (wall assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.6.4 (fire walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.7 (suppression required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.8 (duct construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 510.8 (table) (minimum duct thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 511.1.1 (collectors and separators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 511.1.2 (discharge pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 511.1.3 (conveying systems exhaust discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 511.2 (exhaust outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 511.2 (table) (construction, clearance and termination requirements for single-wall metal dust, stock and refuse conveying systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 513.4.6 (duration of operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.4.6 (duration of operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.5.2 (opening protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.8 (exhaust method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.8.1 (exhaust rate)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.8.2 (axisymmetric plumes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 513.8.3 (balcony spill plumes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 513.8.4 (window plumes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 513.8.5 (plume contact with walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 513.9 (design fire)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.9.2 (design fire fuel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.10.1 (exhaust fans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.11 (power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 111/13</a>	12/2/2013	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.11 (power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.12 (detection and control systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.13.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 513.20 (underground Building smoke exhaust system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 513.20.1 (exhaust capability)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 513.20.2 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 513.20.3 (alarm required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 514.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 514.2 (prohibited applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 601.2 (air movement in corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 601.3 (exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 601.4 (contamination prevention)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 602.2.1 (materials with plenums)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 602.2.1.4 (electrical equipment in plenums)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 602.2.1.4.1 (equipment in metallic enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 602.2.1.4.2 (equipment in combustible enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 602.2.1.5 (foam plastic insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 602.2.1.5.2 (approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 602.2.1.6 (semiconductor fabrication areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 602.5 (firestopping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.4 (table) (duct construction minimum sheet metal thicknesses for single dwelling units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.4.1 (minimum fasteners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 603.6 (air ducts and air connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.6.1.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.7 (rigid duct penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.8.1 (slope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.8.3 (plastic ducts and fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.9 (joints, seams and connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.9 (joints, seams and connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.17 (registers, grilles and diffusers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.17.1 (floor registers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 603.17.2 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 604.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 604.3 (coverings and linings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 604.7 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 604.11 (vapor retarders)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 605.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 605.2.1 (standards for air-handling units)	<a href="#">Local Law 72/11</a>	1/1/2013	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 605.2.1 (standards for air-handling units)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 605.5 (filter maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 606.1 (controls required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 606.3 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 606.4 (controls operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 606.4.1 (supervision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.1.1 (ducts that penetrate fire-resistance-rated assemblies without dampers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.1.1.1 (ducts that penetrate nonfire-resistance-rated assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.2.1 (smoke control system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.2.3 (supply air systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.3 (damper testing, ratings and actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.3.1 (damper testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.3.1 (table) (fire damper rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 607.3.1.1 (fire damper actuating device)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 607.3.2 (damper ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.3.2.1 (fire damper ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.3.2.1 (table) (fire damper rating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.3.2.2 (smoke damper ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.3.2.3 (combination fire/smoke damper ratings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.3.3 (damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.3.3.1 (fire damper actuation device)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.3.3.2 (smoke damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.3.3.3 (combination fire/smoke damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.3.3.4 (ceiling radiation damper actuation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.4 (access and identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5.1 (fire walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5.1.1 (horizontal exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.5.2 (fire barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5.2.1 (horizontal exits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5.2.2 (public corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.5.3 (fire partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5.4 (smoke barriers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5.4.1 (smoke damper)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5.5 (shaft enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.5.5.1 (penetrations of shaft enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 607.5.5.1 (enclosure at the bottom)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.5.6 (exterior walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.5.7 (smoke partitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.6.1 (through penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.6.2 (membrane penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.6.2.1 (ceiling radiation dampers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 607.6.3 (nonfire-resistance-rated floor assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 607.7 (flexible ducts and air connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC chapter 7 (combustion, ventilation, and dilution air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 701.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 701.2 (combustion, ventilation, and dilution air required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 701.3 (circulation of air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 701.3.1 (makeup air for fuel burning devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 701.3.2 (ventilation air for fuel burning devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 701.5 (prohibited sources)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 702.1 (all air from indoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 702.3 (air from adjacent spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 702.3.2 (size of openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 703.1 (all air from the outdoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 703.1.1 (two-permanent-openings method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 703.1.2 (one-permanent-opening method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 703.1.3 (size of horizontal openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 703.1.4 (size of vertical openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 704.1 (combination of air from inside and outdoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 706 (Mechanical combustion air supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 706.1 (rate of air supplied)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 706.1.1 (appliance interlock)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 708.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 709.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 709.2 (dampered openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 709.3 (caution sign)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 710.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.1.1.1 (responsibility of owner of taller Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.2 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.2.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.2.2 (outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.11 (multiple solid fuel prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.14 (connections to exhauster)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.16.1 (residential and low-heat appliances (general))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.18.2 (flue passageways)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.18.4 (clearances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.18.4.1 (fireblocking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 801.19 (multistory prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.20 (termination requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 801.20 (table) ("F" factor for determining chimney distances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 801.21 (drains)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 801.22 (thermal safety (spill) switches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 802.4 (vent termination caps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 802.5 (type L vent terminations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 802.5 (table) ("f" factor for determining chimney distances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 802.7 (support of vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 803.8 (vent connector construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 803.8 (table) (minimum thickness for galvanized steel vent connectors for low-heat appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 803.9(2) (table) (minimum chimney connector thickness for medium- and high-heat appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 803.10.4 (table) (chimney connector systems and clearances to combustible wall materials for domestic heating appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 803.10.6 (table) (connector clearances to combustibles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.1 (direct-vent terminations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.1 (direct-vent terminations)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.2 (appliances with integral vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.2 (appliances with integral vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.2.1 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.3 (Mechanical draft systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.3.3 (termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.3.4 (horizontal terminations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.3.5 (vertical terminations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 804.3.8 (Mechanical draft systems for manually fired appliances and fireplaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 805.2 (solid fuel appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 806.2 (exterior metal chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 807.1 (changes in appliance fuels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 811 (exhaust gases from internal combustion engines and turbines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 811.1 (exhaust pipe construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 811.2 (emergency and standby generator discharge opening termination requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 811.3 (all other engine and turbine discharge opening termination requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC chapter 9 (specific appliances, fireplaces, solid fuel-burning equipment, and noise control requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 901.3 (solid fuel-burning fireplaces and appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 901.4 (hazardous locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 901.5 (fireplace accessories)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 901.6 (inspection of solid-fuel burning heating appliances, chimneys, and flues)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 901.7 (fireplaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 38/15</a>	5/6/2016	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 903.5 (combustion air supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 904.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 905.4 (combustion air supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 906.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 908.3.2 (outside)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 908.4 (support and anchorage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 908.4.1 (cooling towers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 908.4.2 (evaporative condensers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 912.1 (support)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 914.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 915.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 917.1 (cooking appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 918.6 (prohibited sources)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 918.7 (outside opening protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 924.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 926 (gaseous hydrogen systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 926.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 926.1(1) (table) (maximum sound power levels permitted for exterior Mechanical equipment adjoining Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 926.1(2) (table) (noise output limitations for exterior Mechanical equipment maximum sound pressure level (not to be exceeded in any octave bands))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 926.1.2 (noise control code)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 927 (heat recovery ventilators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 927.1 (ducted heat recovery ventilators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 927.2 (nonducted heat recovery ventilators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 928 (noise control requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.2 (noise from exterior Mechanical equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.2.1 (design and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 928.2.2 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 928.3 (minimum structure-borne noise and vibration isolation requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.1 (boiler rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.1.1 (boilers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 928.3.1.2 (boiler breeching and piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.2 (refuse charging chutes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.2.1 (metal chutes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.2.2 (masonry chutes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.3 (piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.4 (fans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.5 (pumps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.6 (compressors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.7 (cooling towers and fluid coolers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.8 (evaporative condensers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.9 (duct connections to fans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 928.3.10 (ceiling suspended packaged hvac units with compressors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1001.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1001.2 (thermal safety (spill) switches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1002.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1002.2 (water heaters utilized for space heating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1002.2.2 (temperature limitation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1003.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1003.2 (piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1003.3 (welding)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1004.1 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1004.1.1 (field erected boilers requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1004.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1004.3 (working clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1004.6 (boiler rooms and enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1004.7 (operating adjustments and instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1006.5 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1006.6 (safety and relief valve discharge)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1007.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1007.1.1 (high-pressure boiler)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 1009.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1011.1 (tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1011.2 (test gauges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1012 (maximum temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1012.1 (maximum temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1101.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1101.8 (change in refrigerant type)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1101.11 (signs, nameplates, and operation and emergency shut-down instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1101.12 (locking access port caps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1102.2 (refrigerants)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1103.1 (table) (refrigerant classification, amount and oel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 1103.1 (table) (refrigerant data and safety classifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1103.2 (occupancy classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1103.3 (system classification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1103.3.1 (low-probability systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1104.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1104.2 (machinery room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1104.2.1 (institutional occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1104.2.2 (industrial occupancies and refrigerated rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1104.3 (refrigerant restrictions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1104.3.1 (air-conditioning for human comfort)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1104.3.1 (table) (special quantity limits for sealed ammonia/water absorption and self-contained systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1104.3.2 (nonindustrial occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 1104.3.2 (all occupancies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1104.3.2 (table) (maximum permissible quantities of refrigerants)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 1104.3.3 (protection from refrigerant decomposition)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1105.5 (fuel-burning appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1105.6 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1105.6.2 (makeup air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1105.9 (emergency pressure control system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1105.9.1 (automatic crossover valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1105.9.1.1 (overpressure limit setpoint)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1105.9.1.2 (manual operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1105.9.1.3 (system design pressure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1105.9.2 (automatic emergency stop)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1105.9.2.1 (automatic crossover valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1105.9.2.2 (overpressure in low-pressure zone)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 1105.10 (remote control)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1105.11 (emergency signs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1105.12 (storing refrigerant)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1106.3 (ammonia room ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.1.1 (protection of refrigerant piping located inside Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1107.2 (piping location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1107.2.1 (piping in public corridors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1107.2.2 (piping in concrete floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1107.2.3 (refrigerant piping penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1107.3 (pipe enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.4 (condensation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.5 (materials for refrigerant pipe and tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.5.1 (steel pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.5.2 (copper and brass pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.5.3 (copper tube)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.5.4 (copper tubing joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.5.5 (soldered joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1107.5.6 (aluminum tube)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.5.7 (insulation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.6 (joints and refrigerant-containing parts in air ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.7 (exposure of refrigerant pipe joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.8 (stop valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.8.1 (liquid receivers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.8.2 (copper tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1107.8.3 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1108.2 (test gases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1108.4 (declaration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1109.2 (operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1201.2 (sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1201.3 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1202.1 (piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1202.4 (table) (hydronic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1202.5 (pipe fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1202.5 (table) (hydronic pipe fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1202.7 (flexible connectors, expansion and vibration compensators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.1 (approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.1.1 (Joints between different piping materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.1.2 (joints between dissimilar metallic piping materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.3.1 (brazed joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.3.4 (solvent-cemented joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.3.5 (threaded joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.3.6 (welded joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.3.7 (grooved and shouldered Mechanical joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.8 (copper or copper-alloy tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.8.2 (push-fit joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.13 (steel pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.15.1 (heat-fusion joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1203.16 (polypropylene (pp) plastic)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.16.1 (heat-fusion joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.16.2 (Mechanical and compression sleeve joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.17 (raised temperature polyethylene (pe-rt) plastic tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.17.1 (compression-type fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.17.2 (pe-rt-to-metal connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.18 (polyethylene/aluminum/polyethylene (pe-al-pe) pressure pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.18.1 (compression-type fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.18.2 (pe-al-pe-to-metal connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.19 (cross-linked polyethylene/aluminum/cross-linked polyethylene (pex-al-pex) pressure pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.19.1 (compression-type fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1203.19.2 (pex-al-pex-to-metal connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1204.1 (insulation characteristics)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1204.1 (insulation characteristics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1204.2 (required thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1205.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1205.1.6 (expansion tanks)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1206.1.1 (prohibited tee applications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 1206.2 (system drain down)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1206.7 (water hammer)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1209.1 (materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Mechanical	MC 1209.3.2 (copper tubing joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1209.4 (not embedded related piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1209.5 (thermal barrier required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1209.5.1 (slab-on-grade installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1209.5.2 (suspended floor installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1209.5.3 (thermal break required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1209.5.4 (thermal barrier material marking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1210 (high-pressure steam and high temperature hot water piping systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1210.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1210.2.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1210.2.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1210.2.4 (relocation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1210.3.1 (maintenance inspections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1301.2 (storage and piping systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1301.3 (fuel type)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1301.5 (tanks abandoned or removed)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC 1301.6 (out of service system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1301.7 (fuel-oil spill and overflow prevention equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1301.8 (portable fire extinguishers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1301.9 (absorbent materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1301.10 (certificate of fitness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1302.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1302.3 (table) (fuel oil piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1302.5 (fittings and valves)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1302.6 (bending of pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1302.8 (flexible connectors and hoses)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1303.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1303.1.1 (joints between different piping materials)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1303.3 (joint preparation and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1303.3.1 (brazed joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1303.3.3 (threaded joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1303.3.4 (welded joints)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1303.11 (piping protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.3.4 (smoke detectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.4 (return piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.6.2 (termination location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.6.5 (terminal opening)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.6.6 (spill containment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.7(2) (table) (vent piping for tanks installed inside Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.8 (emergency relief vent piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.8.3 (tanks above the lowest floor)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.9.1 (shaft enclosure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.9.3 (horizontal offsets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.9.4 (drain at base of shafts; leak detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.10 (devices to control flow to oil-burning equipment including generators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.11.1.2 (inside of Buildings; above ground on the lowest floor)	<a href="#">Local Law 195/18</a>	5/30/2019	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.11.1.3 (inside of Buildings; above the lowest floor)	<a href="#">Local Law 99/13</a>	11/19/2013	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.12.2 (above ground)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.13.2 (above ground; on the lowest floor inside a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.13.3 (above ground; above the lowest floor inside a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.13.4 (above ground; outside a Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.14.2.1 (thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1305.14.5.2 (thickness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1307.1 (Building shutoff)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1307.2 (appliance shutoff)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1308.2 (hydrostatic test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1402.1 (access)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 72/11</a>	1/1/2013	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 101/13</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Mechanical	MC 1502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Mechanical	MC 1502 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Mechanical	MC a-4.1 (figure) (all air from outdoors through a single duct or direct opening)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 101.2 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 101.2.2 (piping systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 101.2.3 (gas utilization appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 101.2.4 (systems and equipment outside the scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 101.4 (intent)	<a href="#">Local Law 49/10</a>	10/6/2010	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.3 (maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.3.1 (owner responsibility)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.4 (additions, alterations or repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.4.1 (minor additions, alterations, renovations and repairs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.4.2 (special provisions for prior code Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.4.2.1 (Fuel Gas piping in fire-resistance-rated assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.4.2.2 (guards and access to roofs and elevated structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.4.2.3 (seismic supports)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.4.2.4 (wind resistance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.8.1 (editions of referenced standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 102.10 (application of references)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 104.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 106.2 (required documents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 106.4 (Building classification statement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 106.5 (fuel-gas-burning appliances and fuel-gas piping plans)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 106.7 (boilers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 106.8 (Energy efficiency)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107 (inspections and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.2 (required inspections and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.2.1 (approved inspection agencies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.2.2 (inspection of prefabricated construction assemblies)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.2.2.1 (test and inspection records)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.2.3 (exposure of work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.3 (testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.3.1 (new, altered, extended or repaired installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.3.2 (apparatus, instruments, material and labor for tests)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.3.3 (reinspection and testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.4 (sign-off of completed work)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 107.5 (temporary connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 202 (general definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 301.2 (Energy utilization)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 301.7 (fuel types)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 301.7 (fuel types)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 301.7.1 (appliance fuel conversion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 301.7.2 (liquid petroleum gas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 301.18 (noise control requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 302.3.1 (engineered wood products)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 303.3 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 303.3.1 (gas-fired direct vent appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 303.4 (protection from physical damage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 303.5.1 (gas fired appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 303.5.2 (maximum temperature)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 303.6 (outdoor locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.1.1 (crawl space and attic space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.1.2 (crawl space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.1.3 (attic space)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.2 (appliance location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.4 (makeup air provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.4 (circulation of air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.4.1 (makeup air for fuel burning devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.4.2 (ventilation air for fuel burning devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.4.3 (prohibited sources)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.5 (indoor combustion air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.5.3.1 (combining spaces on the same story)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.5.3.2 (combining spaces in different stories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.6.1 (two-permanent-openings methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.6.1(1) (figure) (all air from outdoor-inlet air from ventilated crawl space and outlet air to ventilated attic (see Section 304.6.1))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.6.2 (one-permanent-opening method)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.6.2 (figure) (single combustion air opening, all air from the outdoors (see Section 304.6.2))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.9 (Mechanical combustion air supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.9.2 (appliance interlock)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.9.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.10 (louvers and grilles)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.10 (opening obstructions, locations, and protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.10.1 (dampered openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.10.2 (caution sign)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.10.3 (opening location and protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.11 (combustion air ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 304.12 (protection from fumes and gases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.3 (elevation of ignition source)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.3.1 (installation in residential garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.3.2 (parking garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.4 (public garages, motor fuel-dispensing facilities and repair garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.7 (clearances from grade)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.9 (parking structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.10 (repair garages)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.11 (installation in aircraft hangars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 305.12 (avoid strain on gas piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.1 (clearances for maintenance and replacement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.2 (appliances in rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.3 (appliances in attics)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.3.1 (electrical requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.4 (appliances under floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.4.1 (electrical requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.5 (equipment and appliances on roofs or elevated structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.5.1 (sloped roofs)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.5.2 (electrical requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.6 (guards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 306.7 (rooftop access and obstructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 307.1 (evaporators and cooling coils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 307.2 (fuel-burning appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 307.2.1 (condensate disposal)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 307.3 (drain pipe materials and sizes)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 307.4 (evaporators and cooling coils)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 307.4 (traps)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 307.5 (exceptions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 307.5 (auxiliary drain pan)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.2 (reduction table)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.2 (table) (reduction of clearances with specified forms of protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.3 (clearances for indoor air-conditioning appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.3.1 (appliances installed in rooms that are large in comparison with the size of the appliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.3.2 (appliances installed in rooms that are not large in comparison with the size of the appliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.3.3 (clearance reduction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.3.5 (clearance from supply ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.4 (central-heating boilers and furnaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.4.1 (appliances installed in rooms that are large in comparison with the size of the appliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.4.2 (appliances installed in rooms that are not large in comparison with the size of the appliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.4.3 (clearance reduction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 308.4.4 (clearance for servicing appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 309.2 (connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 310.1 (pipe and tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 401.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 401.1.1 (meters and service piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 401.1.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 401.5 (identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.1 (general considerations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.2 (maximum gas demand)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.3 (sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4 (sizing tables and equations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4 (table) (cr and y values for natural gas at standard conditions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.5 (allowable pressure drop)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.6 (gas distribution pressures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(1) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(1) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(2) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(2) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(3) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(3) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(4) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(4) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(5) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(5) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 402.4(6) (table) (schedule 40 metallic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.1.1 (pipe size and pressure limitations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.4.2 (steel)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.5 (metallic tubing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.5.1 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.5.2 (seismic requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.5.3 (special inspection required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.6 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.10.4 (metallic fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 403.12 (flanges)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.1 (prohibited locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.2 (piping in solid partitions and walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.6 (piping in solid floors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.6.1 (conduit with one end terminating outdoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.6.2 (conduit with both ends terminating indoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.7 (above-ground outdoor piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.8 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.9 (protection against corrosion)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.9.1 (prohibited use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.9.2 (protective coatings and wrapping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.10 (minimum burial depth)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.11 (trenches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.12 (piping underground beneath Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.12.1 (conduit with one end terminating outdoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.12.2 (conduit with both ends terminating indoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.13 (outlet closures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.14 (location of outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.15 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.16 (prohibited devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 404.17 (testing of piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 405 (piping bends and changes in direction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 405.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 405.2 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 405.3 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 405.4 (elbows)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 405.5 (pipe movement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 405.5.1 (seismic requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 405.5.2 (inspection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.1.1.1 (welder's qualifications)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.1.1.2 (welding requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.1.1.3 (welding records)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.1.3 (new branches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.1.4 (system testing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.3.2 (appliance and equipment isolation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.3.3 (appliance and equipment disconnection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.3.4 (valve isolation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.4 (test pressure measurement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.4.2 (analog gauges used to measure pressure in the magnitude of 3 psig (20 kPa gauge))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.4.3 (analog gauges used to measure pressure in the magnitude of 5 psig (34.5 kPa gauge))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.6 (piping system and equipment leakage check)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.6.1 (check gases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.6.2 (before turning gas on)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.6.3 (leak check)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.6.4 (placing appliances and equipment in operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.6.4.1 (requirements for placing equipment in operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7 (purging)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.1 (removal from service)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.1 (piping systems required to be purged outdoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.1 (table) (length of piping requiring purging with inert gas for servicing or modification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.1.1 (removal from service)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.1.1 (table) (size and length of piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.1.2 (placing in operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.1.3 (outdoor discharge of purged gases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.1.4 (combustible gas indicator)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.2 (placing in operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.2 (piping systems allowed to be purged indoors or outdoors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.2 (table) (length of piping requiring purging with inert gas before placing in operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.2.1 (purging procedure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.2.2 (combustible gas detector)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.3 (discharge of purged gases)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.3 (purging appliances and equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 406.7.4 (placing equipment in operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 407.2 (design and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 408.4 (sediment trap)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.1.1 (valve approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.1.1 (valve approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.1.1 (table) (manual gas valve standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.3.1 (multiple tenant Buildings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.5 (equipment shutoff valve)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.5 (appliance shutoff valve)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.5.1 (shutoff valve in fireplace)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.5.1 (located within same room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.5.2 (vented decorative appliances and room heaters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.6 (shutoff valve for laboratories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 409.7 (outside gas cut-off)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 410.1 (pressure regulators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 410.2 (mp regulators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 410.3 (venting of regulators)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 410.3.1 (vent piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 410.4 (flashback arrestor check valve)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411 (appliance and manufactured home connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1 (connecting appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.1 (commercial cooking appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.2 (protection against damage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.3 (connector installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.3.1 (maximum length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.3.2 (minimum size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.3.3 (prohibited locations and penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.3.4 (shutoff valve)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.4 (movable appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.5 (connection of gas engine-powered air conditioners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.1.6 (unions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.2 (manufactured home connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 411.3 (suspended low-intensity infrared tube heaters)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 415.1 (table) (support of piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 416 (overpressure protection devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.2 (protection methods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.3 (device maintenance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.4 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.5 (devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.5.1 (construction and installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.5.2 (external control piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.5.3 (setting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.5.4 (unauthorized operation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.5.5 (vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 416.5.6 (size of fittings, pipe and openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.1.1 (adjoining chimneys and vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.1.1.1 (responsibility of owner of taller Building)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.2 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.2.1 (design)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.2.2 (outlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.2.4 (changes in appliance fuels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.2.5 (exhaust gases from internal combustion engines and turbines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.4 (minimum size of chimney or vent)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.8 (appliances not required to be vented)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.10 (connections to exhauster)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.12 (residential and low-heat appliances flue lining systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.15.4 (clearances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.15.4.1 (fireblocking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.16 (drains)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 501.17 (thermal safety (spill) switches)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 502.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 502.4 (insulation shield)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 502.7 (protection against physical damage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added



Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503 (venting of appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.2 (venting systems required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.2.1 (ventilating hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.2.2 (direct-vent appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.2.3 (appliances with integral vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.3 (design and construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.3.1 (appliance draft requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.3.2 (design and construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.3.3 (Mechanical draft systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.3.4 (ventilating hoods and exhaust systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.3.5 (air ducts and furnace plenums)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.3.6 (above-ceiling air-handling spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.4 (table) (type of venting system to be used)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.4.1 (plastic piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.3 (masonry chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.4 (chimney termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.4 (figure) (typical termination locations for chimneys and single-wall metal pipes serving residential-type and low-heat appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.5.1 (incinerator venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.6.1 (chimney lining)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.6.3 (unsafe chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.6.4 (test run)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.6.5 (requirement of a smoke test)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.7 (chimneys serving appliances burning other fuels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.7.1 (solid fuel-burning appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.5.7.2 (liquid fuel-burning appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6 (gas vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.3 (roof penetration)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.3 (gas vents installed within masonry chimneys)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.4 (offsets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.4 (gas vent terminations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.4 (figure) (termination locations for gas vents with listed caps 12 inches or less in size at least 8 feet from a vertical wall)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.4.1 (decorative shrouds)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.4.2 (rain and debris)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.5 (minimum height)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.6 (roof terminations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.7 (forced air inlets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.9.2 (vent offsets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.9.3 (category II, III, and IV appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.9.4 (Mechanical draft)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.10 (multistory prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.10.1 (equipment separation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.10.1 (figure) (plan view of practical separation method for multistory gas venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.10.2 (sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.6.13 (fastener penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7 (single-wall metal pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.2 (climate protection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.3 (termination)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.4 (limitations of use)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.5 (roof penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.6 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.7 (single-wall penetrations of combustible walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.7 (table) (clearances for connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.8 (clearances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.9 (size of single-wall metal pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.10 (pipe geometry)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.11 (termination capacity)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.12 (support of single-wall metal pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.7.13 (marking)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.8 (venting system termination location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.9 (condensation drainage)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10 (vent connectors for category I appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.1 (where required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.2.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.2.2 (vent connectors located in unconditioned areas)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.2.3 (residential-type appliance connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.2.4 (low-heat equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.2.5 (medium-heat appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.2.5 (table) (minimum thickness for steel vent connectors for medium-heat appliances and commercial and industrial incinerators vent connector size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.3.1 (single draft hood and fan-assisted)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.3.4 (common connector/manifold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.3.5 (size increase)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.4 (two or more appliances connected to a single vent or chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.4.1 (two or more openings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.4.1 (figure) (opposing openings in chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.5 (clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.5 (table) (clearances for connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.9 (length of vent connector)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.14 (passage through ceilings, floors, or walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.15 (single-wall connector penetrations of combustible walls)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.10.15 (medium-heat connectors)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.1 (appliances requiring draft hoods)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.2.1 (draft hood required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.2.2 (special design draft hood)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.3 (draft control devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.4 (additional devices)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.5 (location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.6 (positioning)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.12.7 (clearance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.13 (manually operated dampers)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.15 (obstructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 503.16 (outside wall penetrations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2 (application of single-appliance vent tables 504.2(1) through 504.2(6))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2(3) (table) (masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2(4) (table) (masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2(6) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2.3 (vent offsets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2.9 (chimney and vent locations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2.13 (draft hood conversion accessories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2.14 (table interpolation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2.15 (extrapolation prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.2.16 (engineering calculations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3 (application of multiple appliance vent tables 504.3(1) through 504.3(7))	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.3 (connectors with longer lengths)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.4 (vent connector manifold)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.4 (figure) (use of a manifold common vent connector)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.5 (common vertical vent offset)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.9.1 (tee and wye fittings)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.10 (reserved)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.11 (connector rise measurement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.12 (vent height measurement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.13 (multistory height measurement)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.14 (multistory lowest portion sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.15 (multistory common vents)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.16 (multistory common vents offsets)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.17 (vertical vent maximum size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.18 (multiple input rate appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.19 (liner system sizing and connections)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.20 (chimney and vent location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.20 (chimney and vent location)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.20 (chimney and vent location)	<a href="#">Local Law 51/14</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.21 (connector maximum and minimum size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.22 (component commingling)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.23 (draft hood conversion accessories)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.24 (multiple sizes permitted)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.25 (table interpolation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.26 (extrapolation prohibited)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3.27 (engineering calculations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(6) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(6a) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(6b) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(7a) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(7a) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(7b) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(7b) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(8a) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 504.3(8b) (table) (exterior masonry chimney)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 505.1.2 (interlock requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 507 (changes in appliance fuels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 507.1 (changes in appliance fuels)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 508 (exhaust gases from internal combustion engines and turbines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 508.1 (exhaust pipe construction)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 605.3 (combustion air supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 607.2 (compliance)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 608.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 609.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 609.7 (enclosures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 610.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6 (domestic clothes dryer ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6 (domestic clothes dryer exhaust ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.1 (maximum length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.1 (material and size)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.2 (rough-in required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.2 (duct installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.3 (protection required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.4 (transition ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.5 (duct length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.5.1 (specified length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.5.1 (table) (dryer exhaust duct fitting equivalent length)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.5.2 (manufacturer's instructions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.6 (length identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.6.7 (exhaust duct required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 614.8 (common exhaust systems for clothes dryers located in multistory structures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 616 (engine and gas turbine-powered equipment and appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 616.1 (powered equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 616.2 (gas supply connection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 618.5 (prohibited sources)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 618.8 (furnace plenums and air ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 619.1 (conversion burners)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 620.5 (installation in commercial garages and aircraft hangars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 622.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 623.2.1 (barbecue grills)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 623.7 (domestic ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 624.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 624.2 (water heaters utilized for space heating)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 627 (air conditioning appliances)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 627.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 627.2 (independent piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 627.4 (clearances for indoor installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 627.5 (alcove and closet installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 627.6 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 627.7 (plenums and air ducts)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 627.10 (switches in electrical supply line)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 630.3 (combustion and ventilation air)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 630.4 (installation in commercial garages and air-craft hangars)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 631.2 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 633 (fuel cell power systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 633.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 635 (gaseous hydrogen systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 635.1 (installation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC chapter 7 (gaseous hydrogen systems)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC 701 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 701.1 (scope)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 701.2 (permits)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC 802 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC 802 (standards)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC e.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC e.3 (gas meter location)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section amended
Fuel Gas	FGC appendix f (plastic fuel-gas piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC f.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed

Code Volume	Section # (Section title)	Source, DOB Link	Effective Date	Amended, Added or Repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC f.2 (plastic piping design requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC f.3 (inspection and handling provisions)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC f.4 (plastic pipe sizing)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC f.4.1 (table) (polyethylene plastic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC f.4.2 (table) (polyethylene plastic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC f.4.3 (table) (polyethylene plastic pipe)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section repealed
Fuel Gas	FGC appendix g (high pressure natural gas installations)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.1 (general)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.1.1 (fire department approval)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.1.2 (certificate of fitness)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2 (construction requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.1 (structural requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.2 (fire-resistance rated rooms and spaces)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.2.1 (shaft requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.3 (automatic sprinkler system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.4 (gas detection)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.4.1 (gas detection system)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.4.2 (supervision)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.4.3 (power supply)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.4.4 (alarm)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.4.5 (alarm transmission)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.4.6 (shutoff valves closure)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.5 (ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.2.5.1 (explosion prevention)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.3 (high hazard)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.3.1 (explosion venting)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.3.1.1 (gas turbines)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.3.1.2 (gas turbine rooms)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.3.2 (emergency ventilation)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.3.3 (electrical equipment)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.4 (gas meter room)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.5 (piping requirements)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.5.1 (piping material)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.5.2 (double wall piping)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.5.3 (piping identification)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.5.4 (emergency gas shutoff)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.6 (special inspection required)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Fuel Gas	FGC g.7 (cleaning and purging procedures)	<a href="#">Local Law 141/13 (2014 Code Revision Cycle)</a>	12/31/2014	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.1 (adoption of the new york city Energy conservation code)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.1 (adoption of the new york city Energy conservation code)	<a href="#">Local Law 01/11</a>	12/28/2010	Section amended
Energy	28-1001.1 (adoption of the new york city Energy conservation code)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/15</a>	1/1/2015	Section amended
Energy	28-1001.1.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/15</a>	1/1/2015	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.1.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 32/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section amended
Energy	28-1001.1.1 (definitions)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section amended
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/10</a>	12/28/2010	Section amended
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 01/11</a>	12/28/2010	Section amended
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/15</a>	1/1/2015	Section repealed
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/15</a>	1/1/2015	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/16</a>	10/3/2016	Section repealed
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 91/16</a>	10/3/2016	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 125/16</a>	10/3/2016	Section amended
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section repealed
Energy	28-1001.2 (new york city amendments to the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2.1 (new york city amendments to 19 NYCRR part 1240)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/15</a>	1/1/2015	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2.1 (new york city amendments to 19 NYCRR part 1240)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section repealed
Energy	28-1001.2.1 (new york city amendments to 19 NYCRR part 1240)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2.2 (new york city amendments to residential and commercial chapters of the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/15</a>	1/1/2015	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2.2 (new york city amendments to residential and commercial chapters of the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section repealed
Energy	28-1001.2.2 (new york city amendments to residential and commercial chapters of the new york state Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2.3 (new york city amendments to the 2016 edition of Energy standard for Buildings except low-rise residential Buildings ("ashrae 90.1-2016"), as amended by 19 NYCRR Section 1240.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 04/15</a>	1/1/2015	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.2.3 (new york city amendments to the 2016 edition of Energy standard for Buildings except low-rise residential Buildings ("ashrae 90.1-2016"), as amended by 19 NYCRR Section 1240.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section repealed
Energy	28-1001.2.3 (new york city amendments to the 2016 edition of Energy standard for Buildings except low-rise residential Buildings ("ashrae 90.1-2016"), as amended by 19 NYCRR Section 1240.3)	<a href="#">Local Law 48/20</a>	5/12/2020	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.3 (periodic update)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.3.1 (periodic update)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section Added

<b>Code Volume</b>	<b>Section # (Section title)</b>	<b>Source, DOB Link</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Amended, Added or Repealed</b>
Energy	28-1001.3.2 (new york city Energy advisory committee)	<a href="#">Local Law 85/09</a>	7/1/2010	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.3.3 (stretch Energy code)	<a href="#">Local Law 32/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section Added
Energy	28-1001.3.4 (predicted Energy use targets)	<a href="#">Local Law 32/18</a>	1/8/2018	Section Added